

FRANKE

2022 Collection





2022 Collection

Stainless Steel Sinks	10 - 117
Outdoor Sinks	118 - 123
Granite Sinks	124 - 175
Fireclay Sinks	176 - 197
Faucets	198 - 249
Filtration	250 - 261
Soap Dispensers	262 - 265
Waste Disposers	266 - 275
Accessories	276 - 285
Reference Guides	286 - 303
Warranties	304 - 307
Index	308 - 315

Over one hundred years of passion

Making something wonderful rarely happens overnight, and Franke has been pushing the boundaries for over 100 years. Founded in 1911, Franke was built on a foundation of precision engineering combined with traditional craftsmanship. Over 100 years later, those principles endure, while a focus on the changing needs and lifestyles of our customers has helped us become the world's largest manufacturer of kitchen sinks.

Swiss precision engineering

The Franke story began as a small sheet-metal business in Rorschach, Switzerland, established by Hermann Franke in 1911. Since then we've established efficient and economic manufacturing facilities all around the world.

Many things have changed in the past century, but what is always the same is a set of values, characterized by respect, trust and openness. The values of innovation, entrepreneurship, quality and stylish design were in the heart of Hermann Franke and continue to be at the heart of the business, as we enter a second century of smart and stunning design.





“We believe that sustainability means fairness to future generations”

Shaping our future

Preserving the environment – shaping the future: As a company conscious of our responsibilities, we think and act today in the interests of the world of tomorrow. We work hand in hand with our partners, customers and suppliers to create a livable future where people can also thrive.

“We believe that sustainability means fairness to future generations” – this quote from Michael Pieper, owner of the Franke Group encapsulates our company ideals. We reconcile economics and ecology and make a proactive contribution towards sustainable development – with long-lasting products, recyclable materials and smart technologies. We use the global sustainable development goals and the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) as a guide and framework on the path to a climate-neutral future.

Putting people at the heart of our sustainability

The foundation of our new sustainability strategy rests on the three pillars of the environment, employees and the company. When it comes to environment,

we focus on the production and lifecycles of our products. As the market leader, creating reliable and innovative solutions with real added value is both a challenge and a source of motivation.

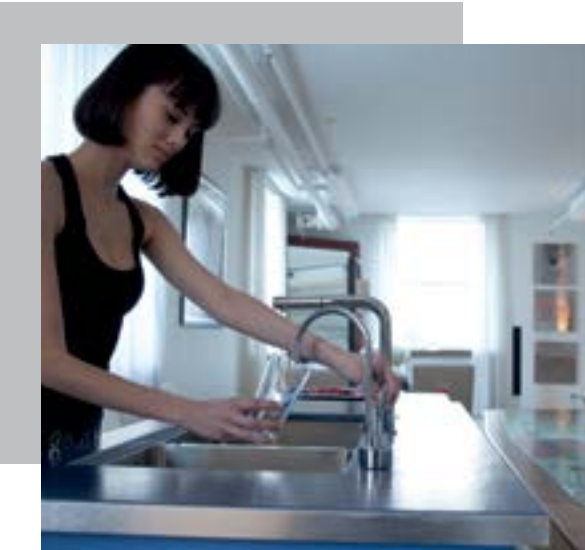
This exceptional quality enables customers to use our products for more than two decades – conserving resources in the process.

We also feel an immense responsibility towards our employees, of which there are approximately 8700 around the world. Words like appreciation and trust aren’t just empty phrases to us, they’re deeply embedded in our company’s DNA.

We help people to stay healthy and to make their professional aspirations a reality. Franke is synonymous with diversity, equal opportunities, cohesion and a company culture where people want to give their best and contribute their own ideas.

Good for everyone!

Good for our partners and customers. Good for the planet. We believe that sustainability means planning ahead. We see environmental action as an opportunity and this attitude is also reflected in Franke’s products.



Less plastic and better taste

No packaging, no waste, no distance travelled: Drinking tap water uses significantly fewer environmental resources than mineral or carbonated water. Plastic bottles have a particularly stark effect on the environment – around the world, over 1500 bottles end up in the sea every second. It doesn’t have to be this way. With our filter faucets, you can transform tap water into clean drinking water which is equally good for our health and the environment.



Saving water has never been so easy

Conserve natural resources and trim your water bill with Franke’s water saving feature. Move the handle to the first position for a water-saving 50% flow. Moving the handle to the second position allows for 100% flow.

FRANKE HOME SOLUTIONS

Complete solutions for your kitchen



The kitchen is a place where we love to spend time. It has always been a space for coming together. This emotional connection to the kitchen is the inspiration behind Franke's decision to design this room as an intelligent system, combining all the essentials involved in food preparation: from the sink to the water filtration to the waste disposal solutions. Franke offers integrated systems that lend both style and functionality to your kitchen. Our goal is for you to be able to enjoy cooking,

eating and simply spending time in a kitchen that is equipped with Franke products. Like all high-end manufacturers of kitchen products, Franke is driven by core values such as design, quality, functionality and discipline. The company boasts 100 years of experience and expertise, championing innovation in order to offer products that are always perfectly suited to your needs. Be inspired by our innovative solutions for your kitchen!



Sinks

Stainless, granite, and fireclay. The one that feels like it was made for you—because it was. Customer-favorites and endless options to make it your own, including hundreds of sizes, materials, configurations, and so much more.



Food preparation area

A passion for cooking, a celebration of family, a reverence for tradition. All the essential tools for food preparation. Designed to work smartly and efficiently with Franke sinks to confidently establish your go-to cooking techniques inside the kitchen.



Faucets and Filtration

When it comes to curating your kitchen's style, we dare you to dream big. Choose from an extensive assortment of faucets in several finishes to find the ones that are just right. Select the perfect filtration faucet, pot filler and soap dispenser to complete your space. No matter the project, our faucet collection will bring your vision to life.



Stainless Steel Sinks

What's New	16-19
Culinary Center	20-25
Chef Center	26-31
Peak	32-43
Professional 2.0	44-57
Crystal	58-63
Pescara	64-75
Orca 2.0	76-81
Prestige	82-85
Regatta	86-89
Cube	90-103
Cube ADA	104-105
Grande	106-113
Rotondo	114-117
Outdoor Collection	118-123



Quality above all else

Visually appealing, functional in use, stainless steel represents our kitchen ideas.

The sheer quality of Franke products can be seen and felt. We use AISI 304 18/10 steel, a choice that reflects our dedication to quality, one of our core priorities over the 100-plus years of our history.

Strong and robust, Franke stainless steel ensures that our products maintain their functionality over time.

Its extraordinary brilliance is captivating and striking, making it the defining feature of the living spaces in which it is installed.

Its superb technical features ensure that it is always in demand, and highly appreciated by professionals in the haute cuisine sector: furthermore, stainless steel is an extremely hygienic material, and is easy to clean and recyclable. Aesthetically pleasing and functional to use: stainless steel is at the heart of our kitchen concept.

Durable

The specific concentrations of nickel and chrome in AISI 304 18/10 stainless steel render it particularly resistant to extreme temperatures. Its brilliance does not fade over time; on the contrary, its beauty and appeal only increase.

Functional

Steel is the material of choice for kitchen professionals, due to the fact that it is resistant, hygienic and safe. Its non-porous surface is extremely easy to clean.

Easy to maintain

Stainless steel is easy to maintain; just a few simple daily steps ensure that it remains a joy to use over time. Skip to the next page for tips on how to take care of Franke stainless steel.



Caring for Franke stainless steel

Stainless steel is environmentally friendly, 100% recyclable, durable, easy to clean, and very hygienic. Below are a few guidelines for taking care of stainless steel.

To keep stainless steel in good condition, it is a good idea to clean it daily using soap and water or a neutral detergent, wiping down the surface with a soft sponge or microfiber cloth.

Always thoroughly rinse and dry the sink after every use, particularly in hard water areas. When cleaning and drying, always ensure that you move in the direction of the finish.

If limescale stains appear, these can be cleaned using a simple solution of 1/4 white vinegar with 3/4 hot water, following the steps above.

We also recommend using detergents specifically designed for taking care of stainless steel; always read the instructions for use and follow the dosage indicated on the label.

Franke has developed its Inox Cream to meet all stainless steel maintenance needs; this product is specifically developed for the daily care of sinks.

NEW! FRANKE WORKCENTERS

Creating a defined space in the kitchen



Built-in Workcenters

Franke Workcenters transform how you go about your daily meal prep and clean-up. They are functional and maximize efficiency while minimizing movement. A Workcenter sink offers multiple kitchen tools to wash food, chop, prep, clean up, dry dishes, and more. It consolidates separate areas of your kitchen into one space.

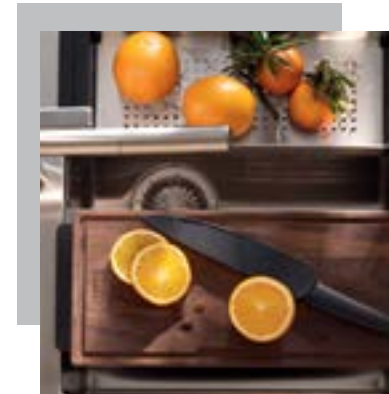


Minimize chaos in the kitchen

The kitchen is the busiest place in your home, and a Franke Workcenter can handle many kitchen duties. From food prep to clean-up and much more, these multi-functional sinks offer increased workspace by turning your sink into more countertop space and a space that adds functionality in one location.

Limit Cross-Contamination

Kitchen sinks handle many tasks that might not be very sanitary. A Franke Workcenter sink can organize your sink to allow you to keep food prep items separated. It helps keep your food and kitchen more hygienic and reduces the chances of cross-contamination.



Create your built-in kitchen work zone



Peak
Workcenter



Professional 2.0
Workcenter



Pescara
Workcenter



Orca 2.0
Workcenter



Peak Granite
Workcenter



Maris Granite
Workcenter

GREAT MEALS, NO INTERRUPTIONS IT ALL COMES TOGETHER WITH THE NEW ALL-IN SYSTEM

Transforming your sink into a stylish and playful workstation, All-In is the flexible food preparation system designed to bring more flow to your kitchen and life.



Eight accessories, endless uses



*Fits sinks up to 21 inches



Prepare

Using the bamboo board, telescopic bridge, strainer and collector bowls, All-In can help you:

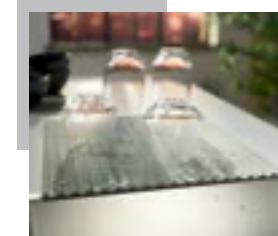
- Chop vegetables and other ingredients
- Collect the cut food
- Collect peelings and deal with waste
- Store prepped ingredients in the fridge



Cook

The bridge, strainer bowls and foldable pad are really useful at the cooking stage and you can:

- Rest pots and pans on the bridge while filling them from the tap
- Use the strainer to drain pasta, or rinse vegetables
- Stand hot pans and dishes on the foldable pad to protect work surfaces



Clean

When it's time to wash up, the bridge, strainer bowls and foldable pad can also help you to:

- Drain glasses and dishes
- Drain cutlery and cooking utensils



Tidy

Once the washing up is finished, All-In can still help you to tidy everything away, whether it's to:

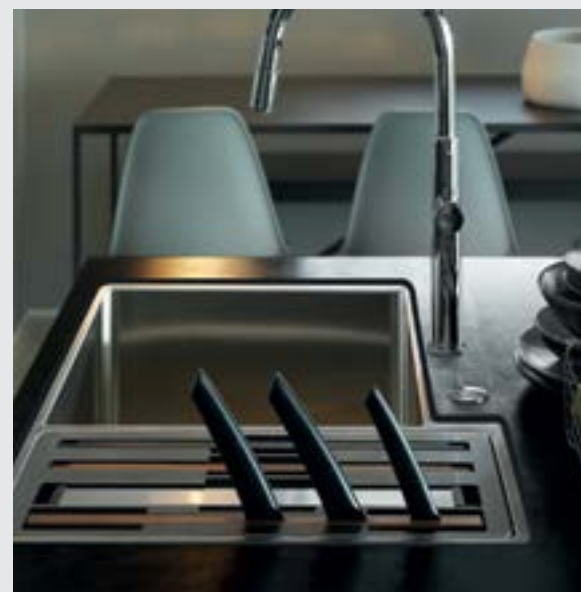
- Store cleaning items in the sink
- Keep all accessories together in the storage box
- Put everything away neatly in your kitchen cabinets

Culinary Center

When cooking becomes art

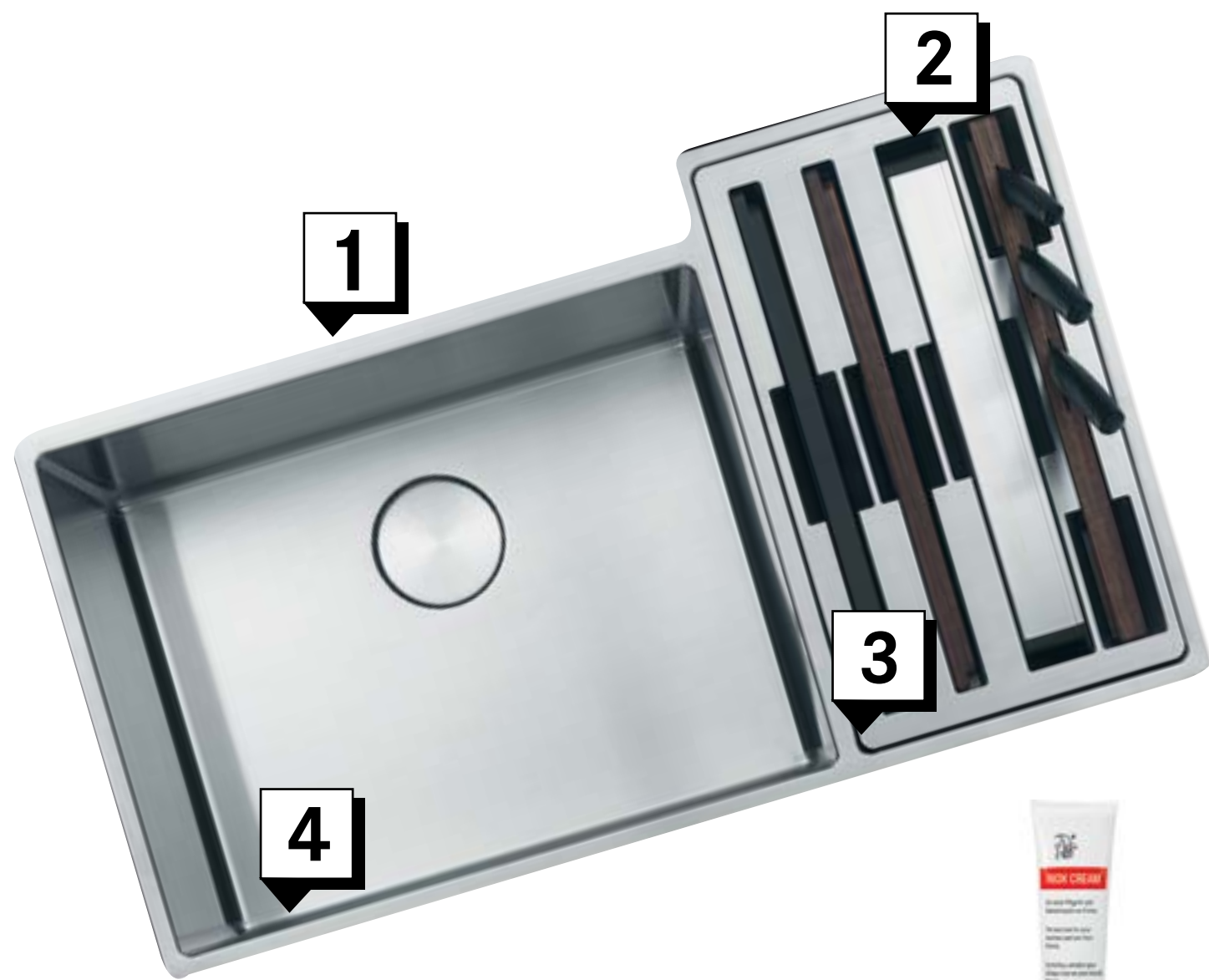
A space which celebrates beauty in its purest form. Elegant lines, sophisticated materials and the very best performance. Culinary Center is all of this and more: the perfect synthesis of cutting-edge technology and design, marrying classic and contemporary style.

Packed with built-in features that put everyday tools at your fingertips as you work. Robust, durable materials. Each element is organized according to a highly functional approach.

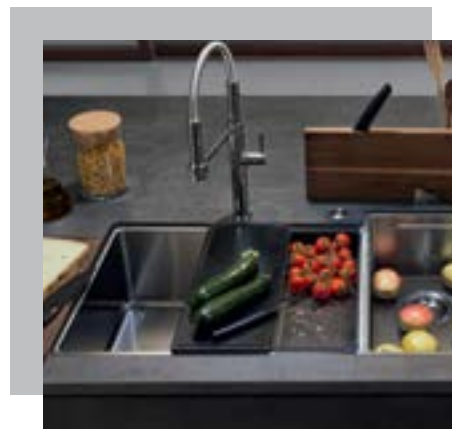


Pictured CUX160-21 sink with FF4800 faucet

Culinary Center



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



1

Complete Workstation

Complete kitchen solution with every accessory integrated and stored, bringing efficient workflow to the most basic necessity in the kitchen: the sink.



2

Essential Accessories

The epitome of efficiency, the most used accessories are neatly stored in the compartment bowl right where you need them for prepping food.



3

Double Bowl Sink

Storage compartment bowl doubles as an additional sink for cleaning or prepping.



4

Design Details

The minimalist beauty of the 12mm radius corners and round drain cover accentuate the elegance of the design.

Perfectly Organized



A place for everything

The double-sink Culinary Center features essential accessories built right into the sleek design. When tasks are complete, everything stores neatly into this well-thought-out system.



Designed for the way you work

The Culinary Center’s two cutting boards, colander and draining rack are easily removed and positioned to fit the workflow that’s most efficient for you. Rinsing, draining, chopping, dicing and slicing are a snap when the right tools are at hand.



Details matter

The Culinary Center features dual sinks, both with easy-to-reach corners. The custom-fitted accessories compartment allows you to dry and store the tools you use most so they’re ready when you need them. At the end of the day you’ll have a neat and organized kitchen workstation with everything in its place.

CUX110-10

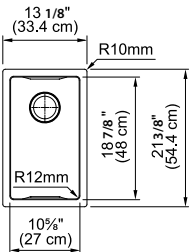
\$2,675



Note:
Included accessories can be stored within the sink. They are meant to be used on the counter and are not a custom fit with this sink.

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 10⁵/₈" x 18⁷/₈" x 8¹/₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 13¹/₈" x 21³/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 19
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with 1/2" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

2	Cutting Board CU-40S Included	3	Cutting Board CU-40P Included	4	Cutting Mat SP-40S Included	5	Glass Cover/ Cutting Board CU-GC Included	6	Knife Holder + Cutting Board CU-40K Included	7	Knife Set CU-KS Included	8	Colander CUW-70S Included	9	Wire Rack CU-WR Included	10	Frame Cover CU-FC Included	11	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	-------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------

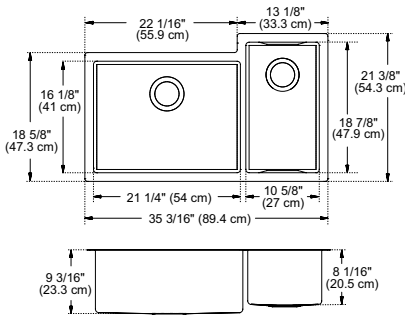
CUX160-21

\$3,350



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 32¹/₁₆" x 18⁷/₈" x 9³/₁₆" & 8¹/₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 35³/₁₆" x 21³/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 39"
Gauge: 19
Weight: 50 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with 1/2" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid CU21-36S Optional	2	Cutting Board CU-40S Included	3	Cutting Board CU-40P Included	4	Cutting Mat SP-40S Included	5	Glass Cover/ Cutting Board CU-GC Included	6	Knife Holder + Cutting Board CU-40K Included	7	Knife Set CU-KS Included	8	Colander CUW-70S Included	9	Wire Rack CU-WR Included	10	Frame Cover CU-FC Included	11	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	-------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------

ACCESSORIES

					
1 Bottom Grid 20 ³ / ₁₆ " x 15 ³ / ₁₆ " Stainless CU21-36S \$190	2 Cutting Board 7 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " Walnut CU-40S \$210 Included	3 Cutting Board 7 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " Black Plastic CU-40P \$135 Included	4 Cutting Mat 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 17 ³ / ₄ " Silicone SP-40S \$80 Included	5 Glass Cover/ Cutting Board 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 19 ³ / ₄ " Black Glass CU-GC \$165 Included	6 Knife Holder+ Cutting Board 7 ³ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " Walnut CU-40K \$345 Included
					
7 Knife Set Set of 3 Black CU-KS \$140 Included	8 Colander 6 ³ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " x 2 ¹ / ₈ " Stainless CUW-70S \$270 Included	9 Wire Rack 11" x 18 ³ / ₄ " Stainless CU-WR \$180 Included	10 Frame Cover 10 ¹ / ₂ " x 18 ³ / ₄ " Stainless Finish CU-FC \$290 Included	11 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	Drain Cover 4 ¹ / ₂ " Stainless RND-CVR \$120 One included with CUX160-21



Pictured CUX110-24 sink with FF4420 faucet

Chef Center

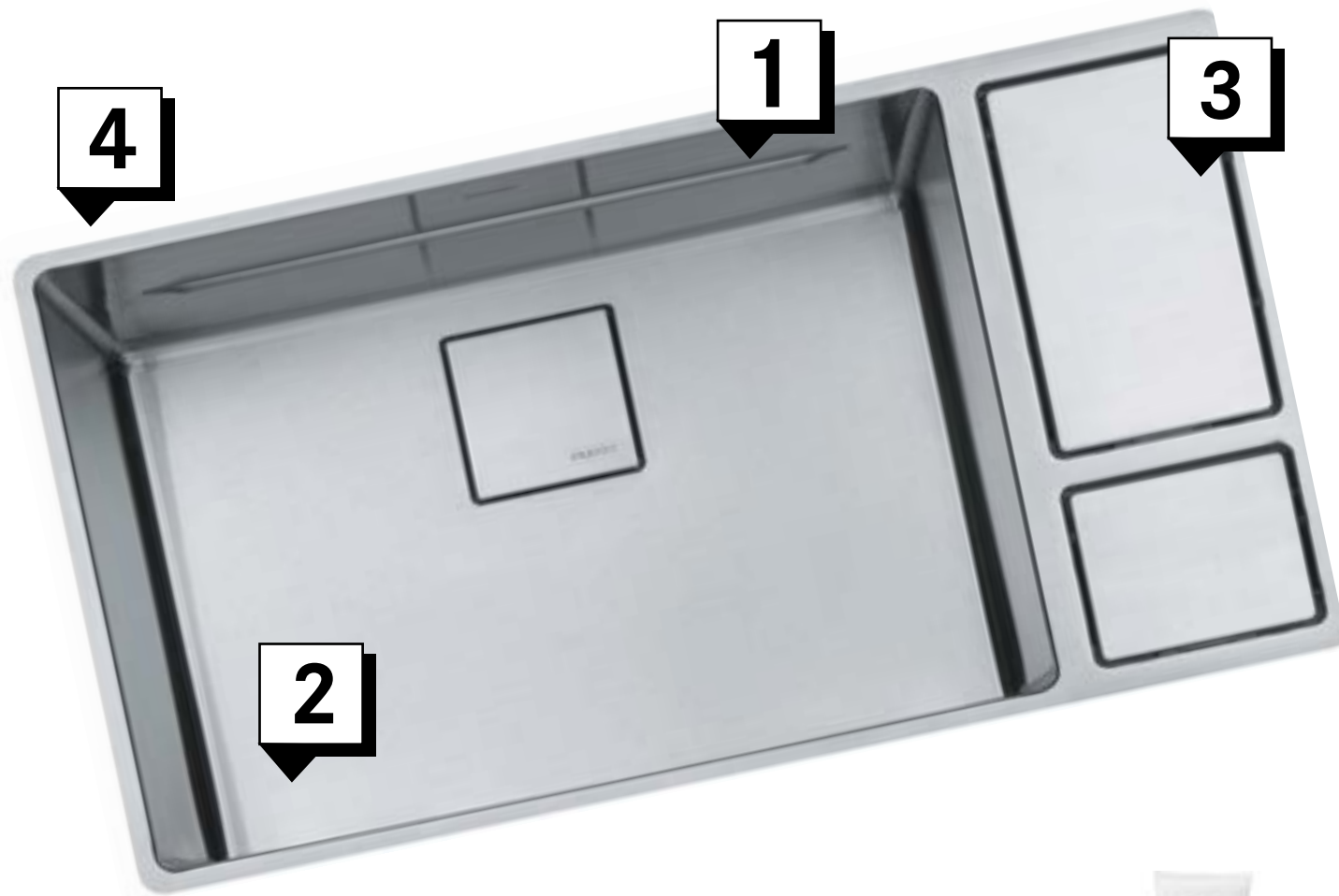
No detail overlooked

Franke's Chef Center gives you the power of a beautifully designed sink system. Every accessory is included and right at hand.

The Chef Center's wide basin accommodates large pots and pans easily. The multi-level sink grid and roller mat are practical accessories designed for any kitchen task, including drying dishes and stemware. A generously sized drain board features a sloped design that fits over the edge of the sink to direct water back into the sink.



Chef Center



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



1

Ledge System

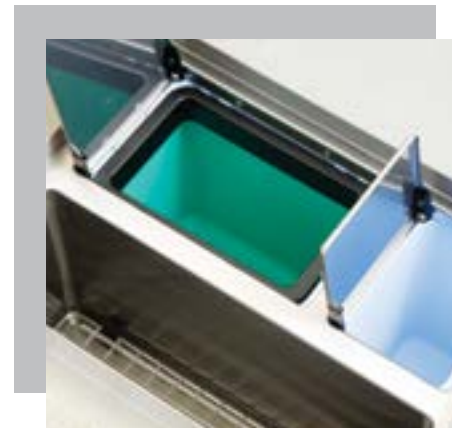
The reveal and integrated ledge allow for a seamless workflow with the custom fit accessories.



2

All-in-One Workspace

Seamless workflow, unobstructed surfaces, and integrated accessories - a complete solution.



3

Storage & Composting Bins

Made from antimicrobial material to reduce odors. Convenient handle allows you to remove the rear compost bin and the front bin can be used to store prepping and cleaning tools.



4

Deep Capacity Bowl

A large deep bowl makes it easy to clean large cookware items and minimizes splashing, offering the form and function you expect from your sink.

Chef Center Stainless

CUX110-18

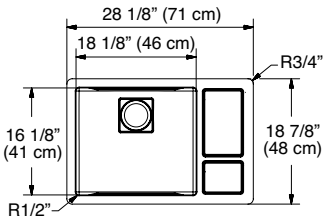
\$3,410



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18¹/₈" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 28¹/₈" x 18⁷/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 55 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with 1/2" Reveal



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom/ Shelf Grid CUW18-36S Included	4	Glass Cutting Board CUW-40S Included	5	Cutting Mat SP-40S Included	6	Colander CUW-70S Included	7	Roller Mat CUW-36RM Included	8	Drain Board CUW-60S Included	9	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	----	--

CUX110-24

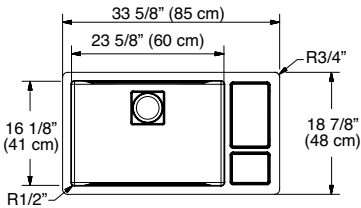
\$3,690



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23⁵/₈" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33⁵/₈" x 18⁷/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 57 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with 1/2" Reveal



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom/ Shelf Grid CUW24-36S Included	4	Glass Cutting Board CUW-40S Included	5	Cutting Mat SP-40S Included	6	Colander CUW-70S Included	7	Roller Mat CUW-36RM Included	8	Drain Board CUW-60S Included	9	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	----	--

CUX110-31

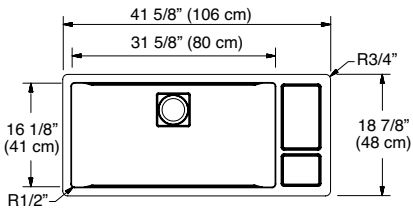
\$4,010



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⁵/₈" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 41⁵/₈" x 18⁷/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 42"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 60 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with 1/2" Reveal



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom/ Shelf Grid CUW31-36S Included	4	Glass Cutting Board CUW-40S Included	5	Cutting Mat SP-40S Included	6	Colander CUW-70S Included	7	Roller Mat CUW-36RM Included	8	Drain Board CUW-60S Included	9	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	----	--

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES



1 **Bottom/
Shelf Grid**
17¹/₁₆" x 15⁷/₈"
Stainless
CUW18-36S
\$190
Included



2 **Bottom/
Shelf Grid**
23¹/₃₂" x 15⁷/₈"
Stainless
CUW24-36S
\$200
Included



3 **Bottom/
Shelf Grid**
31¹/₂" x 16"
Stainless
CUW31-36S
\$215
Included



4 **Glass Cutting
Board**
10⁹/₁₆" x 17⁷/₈"
Stainless
Glass
CUW-40S
\$215
Included



5 **Cutting Mat**
9³/₁₆" x 14⁷/₈"
Silicone
SP-40S
\$80
Included



6 **Colander**
6³/₁₆" x 16⁷/₈" x 2¹/₈"
Stainless
CUW-70S
\$270
Included

OPTIONAL
ACCESSORIES



7 **Roller Mat**
17" x 15⁷/₈"
Stainless
CUW-36RM
\$190
Included



8 **Drain Board**
13¹/₂" x 18³/₈"
Stainless
CUW-60S
\$240
Included



9 **Drain Cover**
4⁷/₈" x 4⁷/₈"
Stainless
PKGCVR
\$120
Included



Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
\$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.



Pictured PKX11028-S sink with FFPD5550 faucet

Peak

A passion for details

Elegantly simple and exceedingly functional, the Peak Collection exudes luxury. Clean lines and the 5mm corner radius maximize workspace. The square drain cover complements the minimalist design while obscuring the strainer and waste disposer.

Accessories such as shelf grids, colanders, and cutting boards fit ideally with the sink's integrated ledge or over the sink to expand functionality to suit any chef's food preparation style.





1

Multi-Level Workspace

The bottom sink grid raises to sit on the integrated ledge, creating a higher level workspace to expand your prep, clean and rinse area.



2

Commercial Grade Stainless

Made of 16 gauge stainless steel with a Diamond finish that will retain its beauty for many years.



3

Rear Drain & Drain Cover

The removable drain cover conceals the drain for a seamless bowl surface, while providing a flat bottom surface to allow for more usable workspace.



4

Minimalist Design

5mm radius corners and invisible drain provide an eye-catching design element to the kitchen.

Peak

**Inox Cream 903**

Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



Peak
Stainless

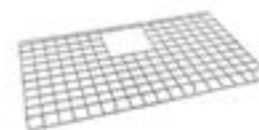
A total kitchen solution

Seamless workflows, from prep to cook to clean. Unobstructed surfaces and smart layouts, optimized for preparing any meal. A complete kitchen solution, with a sink that makes sense, and tools exactly where you need them, built for the way professionals work.



PKX11028-WKC

Includes all the kitchen tools



Multi-Level Stainless Steel Sink Grid

Sink grid raises to sit upon the integrated ledge creating a higher level work space. Expands your work-space when you prep, rinse and clean.



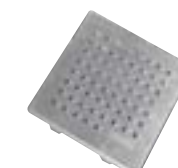
Solid Wood Cutting Board

The generous cutting board fits over the sink, making it easy to move crumbs or liquid run-off into the sink. Doubles as a serving board for charcuterie or bread.



Stainless Steel Colander

Fits on reveal of the sink making it perfect for rinsing or draining vegetables, fruit, and pasta. Drain holes allow the air to circulate making it perfect for drying cleaning tools.



Stainless Steel Drain Cover

This thoughtful detail covers the drain to maintain an even surface of the basin. We create more usable space and allow glassware to stand without tipping over.



Chrome Strainer Basket

The basket is perfect for trapping food waste and preventing clogs within the drainpipe while allowing water to pass through.

DO MORE WITH YOUR SINK

Premium kitchen tools to make cooking ventures easier for you.

A cook needs many tools to make a spectacular meal—something for chopping, dicing, slicing, draining, and rinsing. The Peak Workcenter has it all. This workcenter includes all the prepping basics you need, including a cutting board, colander, and bottom grid that raises to create a higher level workspace.



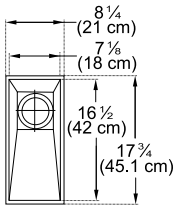
PKX1108-S

\$1,485



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 7⁷/₈" x 16¹/₂" x 7¹/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 8¹/₄" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 12"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 9 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

5	Colander PX-70S	6	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	--	----	----------------------

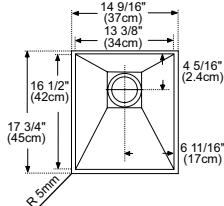
PKX11013-S

\$2,325



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 13³/₈" x 16¹/₂" x 9⁵/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 14¹/₁₆" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 15"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-13S	5	Colander PX-70S	6	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	--	----	----------------------

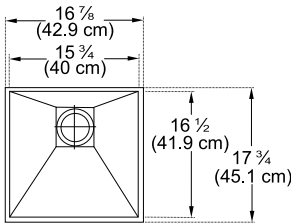
PKX11016-S

\$2,530



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15³/₄" x 16¹/₂" x 9⁵/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 16⁷/₈" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-16S	5	Colander PX-70S	6	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	7	Cutting Board PX-40S	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	--	----	----------------------

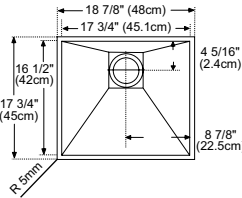
PKX11018-S

\$2,725



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 17³/₄" x 16¹/₂" x 9⁵/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 18⁷/₈" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 22 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-18S	5	Colander PX-70S	6	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	7	Cutting Board PX-40S	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	--	----	----------------------

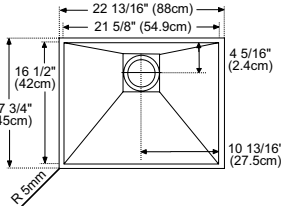
PKX11021-S

\$2,985



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21⁵/₈" x 16¹/₂" x 9⁵/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¹³/₁₆" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 25 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

4	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-21S	5	Colander PX-70S	6	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	7	Cutting Board PX-40S	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	--	----	----------------------

ACCESSORIES

1	2	3	4	5	6
Bottom/Shelf Grid 13 ³ / ₈ " x 16 ¹ / ₄ " Stainless PX-13S \$180	Bottom/Shelf Grid 15 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ¹ / ₄ " Stainless PX-16S \$195	Bottom/Shelf Grid 17 ¹ / ₂ " x 16 ¹ / ₄ " Stainless PX-18S \$200	Bottom/Shelf Grid 21 ⁵ / ₈ " x 16 ¹ / ₄ " Stainless PX-21S \$255	Colander 6 ¹ / ₈ " x 17 ³ / ₁₆ " x 2 ¹ / ₈ " Stainless PX-70S \$260	Drain Cover 4 ⁷ / ₈ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " Stainless PKXCVR \$140 One included with each sink
7	8	9	10	11	
Cutting Board 14 ³ / ₈ " x 17 ¹ / ₈ " Solid Wood PX-40S \$315	Universal Roller Mat 18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220	Drain Board 13 ¹ / ₂ " x 18 ⁷ / ₈ " Stainless CUW-60S \$240	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40	

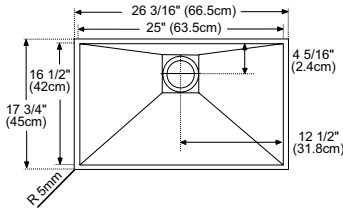
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PKX11025-S \$3,030



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 25" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 26⅜" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 27 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Integral Franke Ledge System
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

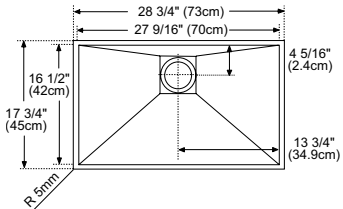
2	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-25S	4	Colander PX-70S	5	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	6	Cutting Board PX-40S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	--	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	-------------------

PKX11028-S \$3,045



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27⅜" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 28¾" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Integral Franke Ledge System
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-28S	4	Colander PX-70S	5	Drain Cover PKXCVR Included	6	Cutting Board PX-40S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	10	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	--	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	-------------------

PKX160-RH-S \$4,200

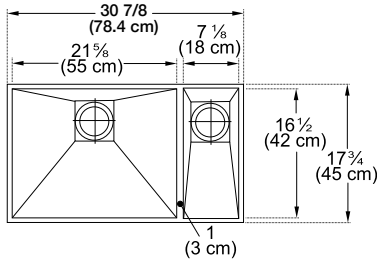
PKX160-LH-S \$4,200



(PKX160-RH-S Shown)

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¾" x 16½" x 9⅝" & 7⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅞" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 35 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System: Large Bowl
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom/ Shelf Grid PX-21S	4	Colander PX-70S	5	Drain Cover PKXCVR (2) Included	6	Cutting Board PX-40S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Drain Board CUW-60S	 Left Hand Sink PKX160-LH-S	
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	--	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

ACCESSORIES

 1 Bottom/Shelf Grid 21⅜" x 16¼" Stainless PX-21S \$255	 2 Bottom/Shelf Grid 24¾" x 16¼" Stainless PX-25S \$260	 3 Bottom/Shelf Grid 27⅞" x 16¼" Stainless PX-28S \$270	 4 Colander 6⅞" x 17⅜" x 2⅞" Stainless PX-70S \$260	 5 Drain Cover 4⅞" x 4⅞" Stainless PKXCVR \$140 One included with each sink. PKX160-RH-S & PKX160-LH-S include two.
 6 Cutting Board 14⅞" x 17⅞" Solid Wood PX-40S \$315	 7 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 One included with each sink. PKX160-RH-S & PKX160-LH-S include two.	 8 Universal Roller Mat 18⅞" x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220	 9 Drain Board 13½" x 18⅞" Stainless CUW-60S \$240	 10 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40

PERFECT TOGETHER

Peak Faucet

For the Peak Faucet see page 225.



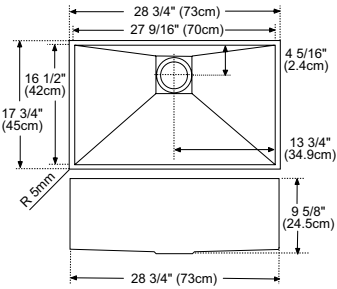
FFPD5550

PKX11028-WKC \$3,500



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27⁹/₁₆" x 16¹/₂" x 9⁵/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 28³/₄" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 41 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Integral Franke Ledge System
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES							
1	Bottom/ Shelf Grid	2	Colander	3	Cutting Board	4	Strainer Assembly
	PX-28S		PX-70S		PX-40S		1145
	Included		Included		Included		Included
5	Drain Cover	6	Universal Roller Mat	7	Drain Board	8	Inox Cream
	PKXCVR		UV-36RM		CUW-60S		903
	Included		Optional		Optional		Optional

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

- 

1 | **Bottom/Shelf Grid**
27⁹/₁₆" x 16¹/₄"
Stainless
PX-28S
\$270
- 

2 | **Colander**
6¹/₈" x 17³/₄" x 2¹/₈"
Stainless
PX-70S
\$260
- 

3 | **Cutting Board**
14³/₈" x 17¹/₈"
Solid Wood
PX-40S
\$315
- 

4 | **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
- 

5 | **Drain Cover**
4⁷/₈" x 4⁷/₈"
Stainless
PKXCVR
\$140

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- 

8 | **Universal
Roller Mat**
18⁷/₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
\$220
- 

9 | **Drain Board**
13¹/₂" x 18³/₈"
Stainless
CUW-60S
\$240
- 

10 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
\$40

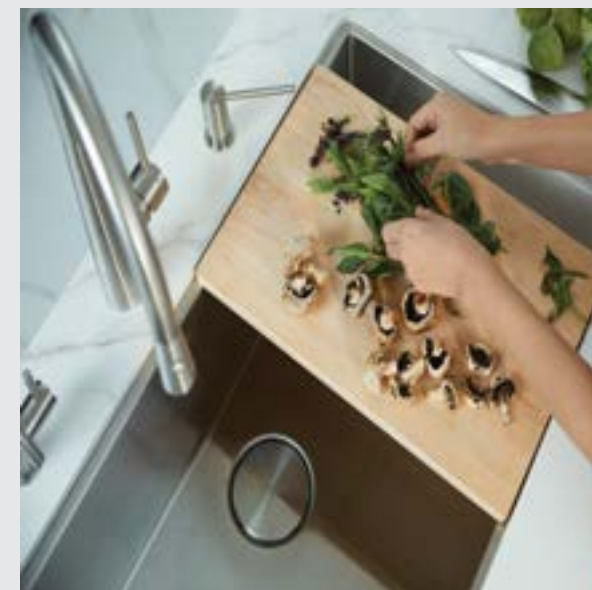


Professional

Luxury at its best

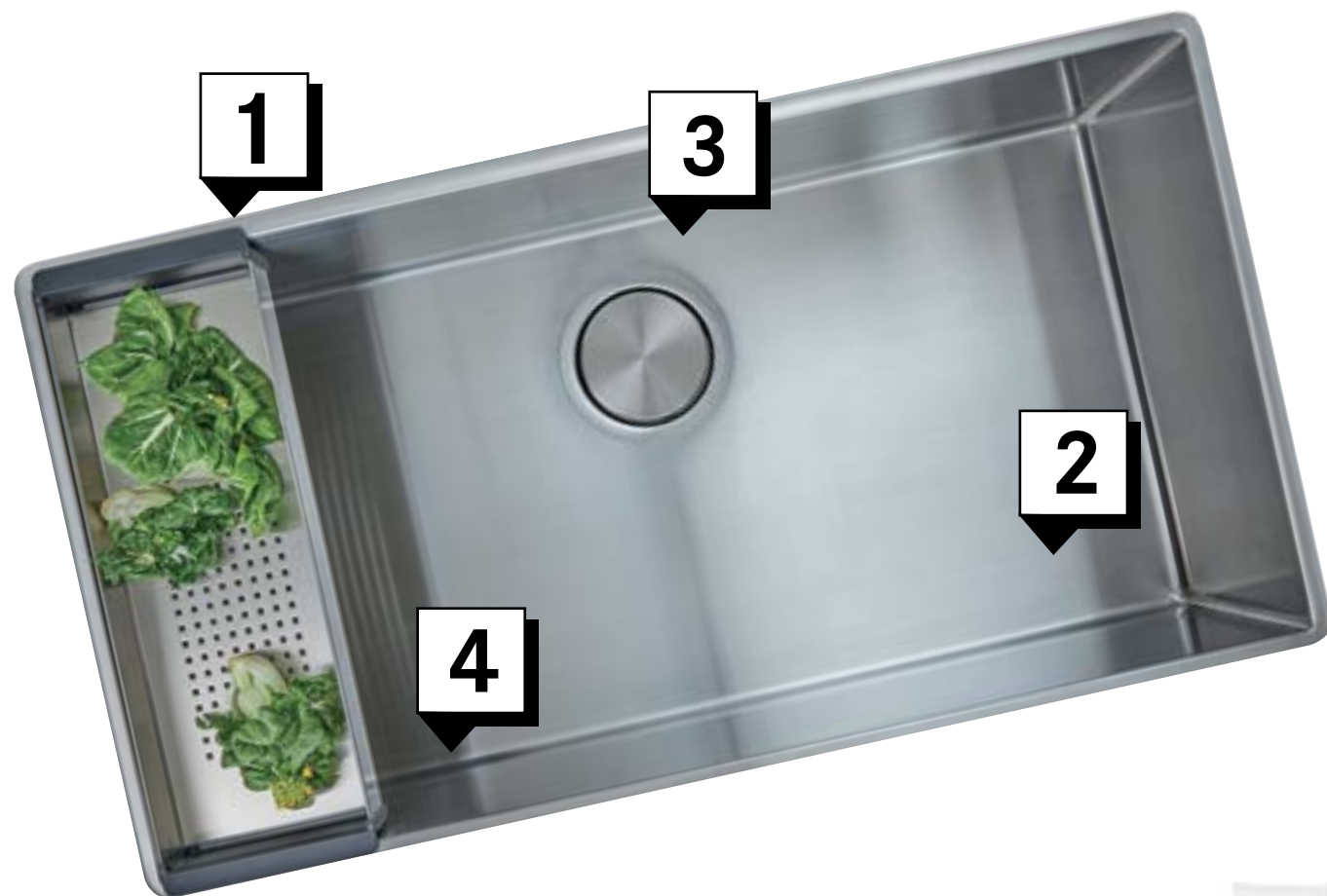
The Professional 2.0 is an engineering masterpiece and raises the bar for premium sinks. This kitchen sink features the integrated reveal ledge, that allows accessories to glide over the sink and the concealed drain that stops stemware from falling over.

It also boasts sleek, sculptural lines made of 16-gauge commercial stainless steel with a Diamond finish that highlights the sink's beauty.



Pictured PS2X120-14-14-CA sink with FFPD5300 faucet

Professional 2.0



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



1

Integrated Reveal Ledge

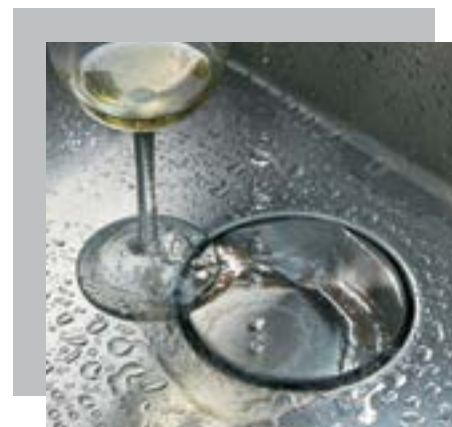
Allows accessories to work within the sink creating a seamless workflow to make food prep a pleasure.



2

Diamond Finish

Durable finish takes minimal care to maintain a clean, attractive look for years.



3

Rear Drain Cover

The removable drain cover conceals the drain for a seamless bowl surface, while the rear placement provides extra cabinet space beneath the sink.



4

Deep Capacity Bowl

A large deep bowl makes it easy to clean large cookware items and minimizes splashing, offering the form and function you expect from your sink.



Professional 2.0 Workcenter



PS2X110-33-WKC

Kitchen tools that work smartly and efficiently with your Franke Professional 2.0 sink in creating the perfect workcenter. The stylish workcenter features a stainless steel colander, a maple chopping board, and a bottom grid. All these essential tools for food preparation are close at hand for when you need them.

Every great home cook needs a sous chef

Our kitchen tools in the Professional 2.0 Workcenter are just what is needed to help you slice, dice, chop and serve all the meals you prepare.



Wash and Rinse

Working above the sink with the colander allows you to:

- Extend your workspace and create an extension of your countertop
- Rinse and wash fruits and vegetables while keeping them at an elevated level
- Transfer fruits and vegetables easily to the cutting board, create an extended workspace when you place the cutting board next to the colander

Slice, Chop and Dice

The cutting board can be placed over the sink or on the countertop to create an optimum workflow:

- Glides across the ledge of the sink for easy transfer of food to waste disposer
- Cutting board doubles as a serving tray or cheese board
- Creates a seamless food prep workflow from rinse to chop to dispose



Clean and Dry

Create the perfect clean-up with the bottom grid and colander:

- Lay clean dishes on the bottom grid, allowing air to circulate around the dishes
- Use the colander to air dry cutlery, elevated above the sink, the water is directed back into the sink
- Store cleaning brushes in the colander to allow them to dry until the next time they are needed

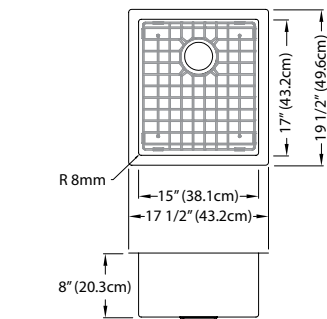
Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X110-15-CA \$2,040



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15" x 17" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 17½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



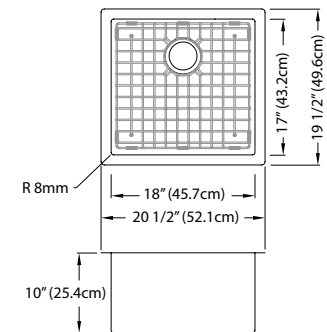
ACCESSORIES															
1	Bottom Grid PS2-15-36S Included	5	Cutting Board PS2-45S	6	Colander PE-70S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Drain Cover RND CVR Included	9	Roller Mat RM18S	10	Drain Board CUW-60S	11	Inox Cream 903

PS2X110-18-CA \$2,125



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 20½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 23 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



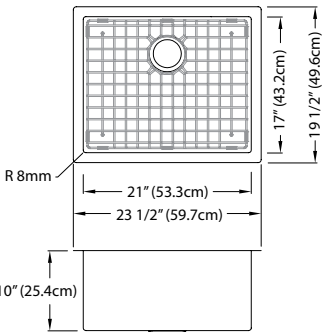
ACCESSORIES															
2	Bottom Grid PS2-18-36S Included	5	Cutting Board PS2-45S	6	Colander PE-70S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	9	Roller Mat RM18S	10	Drain Board CUW-60S	11	Inox Cream 903

PS2X110-21-CA \$2,180



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 23½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 25 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES															
3	Bottom Grid PS2-21-36S Included	5	Cutting Board PS2-45S	6	Colander PE-70S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	9	Roller Mat RM18S	10	Drain Board CUW-60S	11	Inox Cream 903

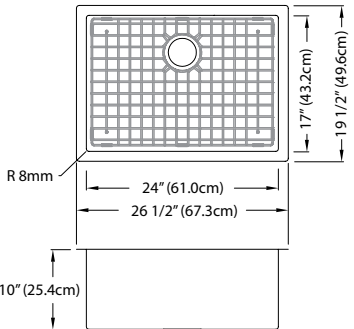
Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X110-24-CA \$2,275



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 24" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 27 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES															
4	Bottom Grid PS2-24-36S Included	5	Cutting Board PS2-45S	6	Colander PE-70S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	9	Roller Mat RM18S	10	Drain Board CUW-60S	11	Inox Cream 903

PS2X110-24-12-CA \$2,350

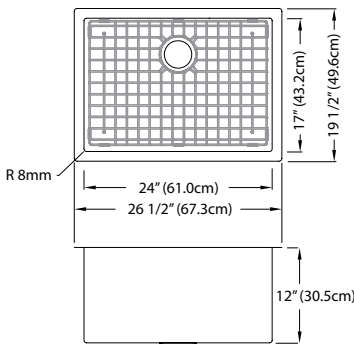


Suitable for laundry/utility



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 24" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES															
4	Bottom Grid PS2-24-36S Included	5	Cutting Board PS2-45S	6	Colander PE-70S	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8	Drain Cover RNDVCVR Included	9	Roller Mat RM18S	10	Drain Board CUW-60S	11	Inox Cream 903

ACCESSORIES					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bottom Grid 14½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-15-36S \$195 Included	Bottom Grid 17½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-18-36S \$210 Included	Bottom Grid 20½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-21-36S \$260 Included	Bottom Grid 23½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-24-36S \$270 Included	Cutting Board 11" x 17⅞" x 1" Maple PS2-45S \$305	Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315
7	8	9	10	11	
Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 One included with each sink.	Drain Cover 4½" Stainless RNDCVR \$120 One included with each sink.	Roller Mat 12⅜" x 17⅞" Stainless RM18S \$210	Drain Board 13½" x 18⅞" Stainless CUW-60S \$240	Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40	

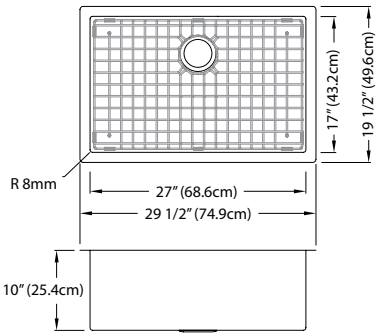
Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X110-27-CA \$2,500



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 29½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

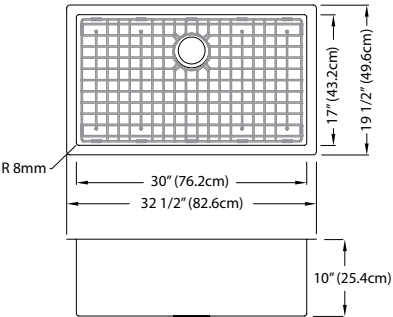
1	Bottom Grid PS2-27-36S Included	6	Cutting Board PS2-45S	7	Colander PE-70S	8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	9	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	10	Roller Mat RM18S	11	Drain Board CUW-60S	12	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----	-------------------

PS2X110-30-CA \$2,630



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

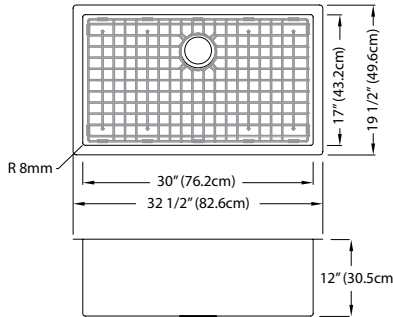
2	Bottom Grid PS2-30-36S Included	6	Cutting Board PS2-45S	7	Colander PE-70S	8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	9	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	10	Roller Mat RM18S	11	Drain Board CUW-60S	12	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----	-------------------

PS2X110-30-12-CA \$2,725



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 32 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom Grid PS2-30-36S Included	6	Cutting Board PS2-45S	7	Colander PE-70S	8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	9	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	10	Roller Mat RM18S	11	Drain Board CUW-60S	12	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----	-------------------

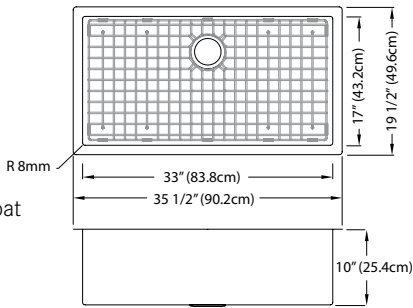
Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X110-33-CA \$2,875



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 33 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom Grid PS2-33-36S Included	6	Cutting Board PS2-45S	7	Colander PE-70S	8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	9	Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	10	Roller Mat RM18S	11	Drain Board CUW-60S	12	Inox Cream 903
---	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid 26½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-27-36S \$315 Included	2	Bottom Grid 29½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-30-36S \$350 Included	3	Bottom Grid 32½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-33-36S \$370 Included	6	Cutting Board 11" x 17⅞" x 1" Maple PS2-45S \$305	7	Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315
8	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 One included with each sink.	9	Drain Cover 4½" Stainless RNDCVR \$120 One included with each sink.	10	Roller Mat 12⅞" x 17⅞" Stainless RM18S \$210	11	Drain Board 13½" x 18⅞" Stainless CUW-60S \$240	12	Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation. FRANKECANADA.COM | 53

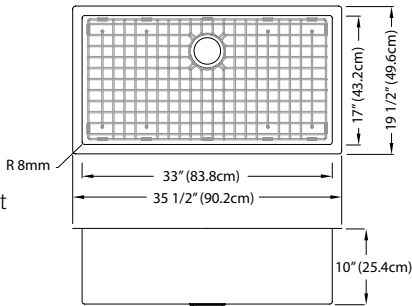
Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X110-33-WKC \$3,400



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 44 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1 Bottom Grid PS2-33-36S Included	2 Cutting Board PS2-45S Included	3 Colander PE-70S Included	4 Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	5 Drain Cover RNDCVR Included	6 Roller Mat RM18S Optional	7 Drain Board CUW-60S	8 Inox Cream 903
--	---	---	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

				
1 Bottom Grid 32½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-33-36S \$370	2 Cutting Board 11" x 17⅞" x 1" Maple PS2-45S \$305	3 Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315	4 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50	5 Drain Cover 4½" Stainless RNDCVR \$120

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		
6 Roller Mat 12⅞" x 17⅞" Stainless RM18S \$210	7 Drain Board 13½" x 18⅞" Stainless CUW-60S \$240	8 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40

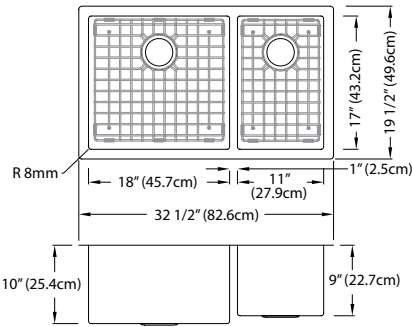
Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X160-18-11-CA \$3,030



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 10" & 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 34 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

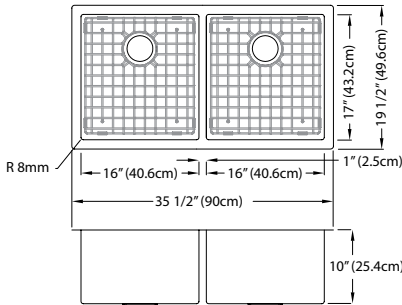
1 Bottom Grid PS2-11-36S Included	2 Bottom Grid PS2-18-36S Included	4 Cutting Board PS2-45S	5 Colander PE-70S	6 Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included	7 Drain Cover RNDCVR (2) Included	8 Roller Mat RM18S	9 Drain Board CUW-60S	10 Inox Cream 903
--	--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

PS2X120-14-14-CA \$3,030



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 31½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 32 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

3 Bottom Grid PS2-14-36S (2) Included	4 Cutting Board PS2-45S	5 Colander PE-70S	6 Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included	7 Drain Cover RNDCVR (2) Included	8 Roller Mat RM18S	9 Drain Board CUW-60S	10 Inox Cream 903
--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

ACCESSORIES

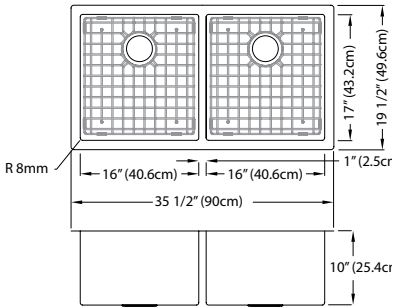
				
1 Bottom Grid 10½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-11-36S \$175 Included	2 Bottom Grid 17½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-18-36S \$210 Included	3 Bottom Grid 13½" x 16½" Stainless PS2-14-36S \$185 Included	4 Cutting Board 11" x 17⅞" x 1" Maple PS2-45S \$305	5 Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315
				
6 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Two included with each double bowl sink.	7 Drain Cover 4½" Stainless RNDCVR \$120 Two included with each double bowl sink.	8 Roller Mat 12⅞" x 17⅞" Stainless RM18S \$210	9 Drain Board 13½" x 18⅞" Stainless CUW-60S \$240	10 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40

PS2X120-16-16-CA \$3,185



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 38 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES							
1	Bottom Grid	2	Cutting Board	3	Colander	4	Strainer Assembly
	PS2-16-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S		1145
	(2) Included						(2) Included
				5	Drain Cover	6	Roller Mat
					RNDCVR		RM18S
					(2) Included		
				7	Drain Board	8	Inox Cream
					CUW-60S		903

ACCESSORIES

1 Bottom Grid	2 Cutting Board	3 Colander	4 Strainer Assembly
15½" x 16½"	11" x 17⅞" x 1"	6⅞" x 17⅝" x 2⅞"	Chrome
Stainless	Maple	Stainless	1145
PS2-16-36S	PS2-45S	PE-70S	\$50
\$195	\$305	\$315	Included
(2) Included			
5 Drain Cover	6 Roller Mat	7 Drain Board	8 Inox Cream
4½"	12⅜" x 17⅞"	13½" x 18⅝"	Stainless
Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Steel Polish
RNDCVR	RM18S	CUW-60S	903
\$120	\$210	\$240	\$40
Two included with each double bowl sink.			

PERFECT TOGETHER

Professional Faucets

For the complete PROFESSIONAL Faucet Collection see page 209.



FF5300



FFPD5300



FFPD5400



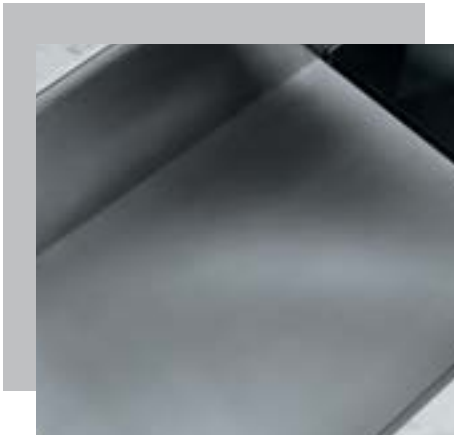
Pictured CLV110-28-CA sink

Crystal

Style and timeless simplicity

The brilliant Crystal sink range is the crown jewel of design and functionality in kitchen sinks. An exclusive combination of stainless steel and glass crafted to meet the most demanding standards in modern esthetics. Each element is highly functional and beautifully shaped to add elegance and character to your kitchen.





1

**Commercial Grade
Stainless**

Made of 16 gauge stainless steel with a Diamond finish that will retain its beauty for many years.



2

Removable Drain Cover

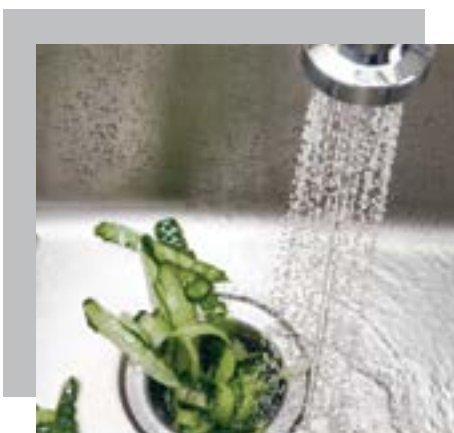
Tempered glass drain cover is easily removed for cleaning and sits perfectly in the sink to provide an even flat surface. Goodbye broken stemware.



3

Reversible Installation

Invisible drain is located on the side of the sink bowl and can be installed with either a left or right side drain hole (single bowl sinks only) while allowing for more room beneath the sink.

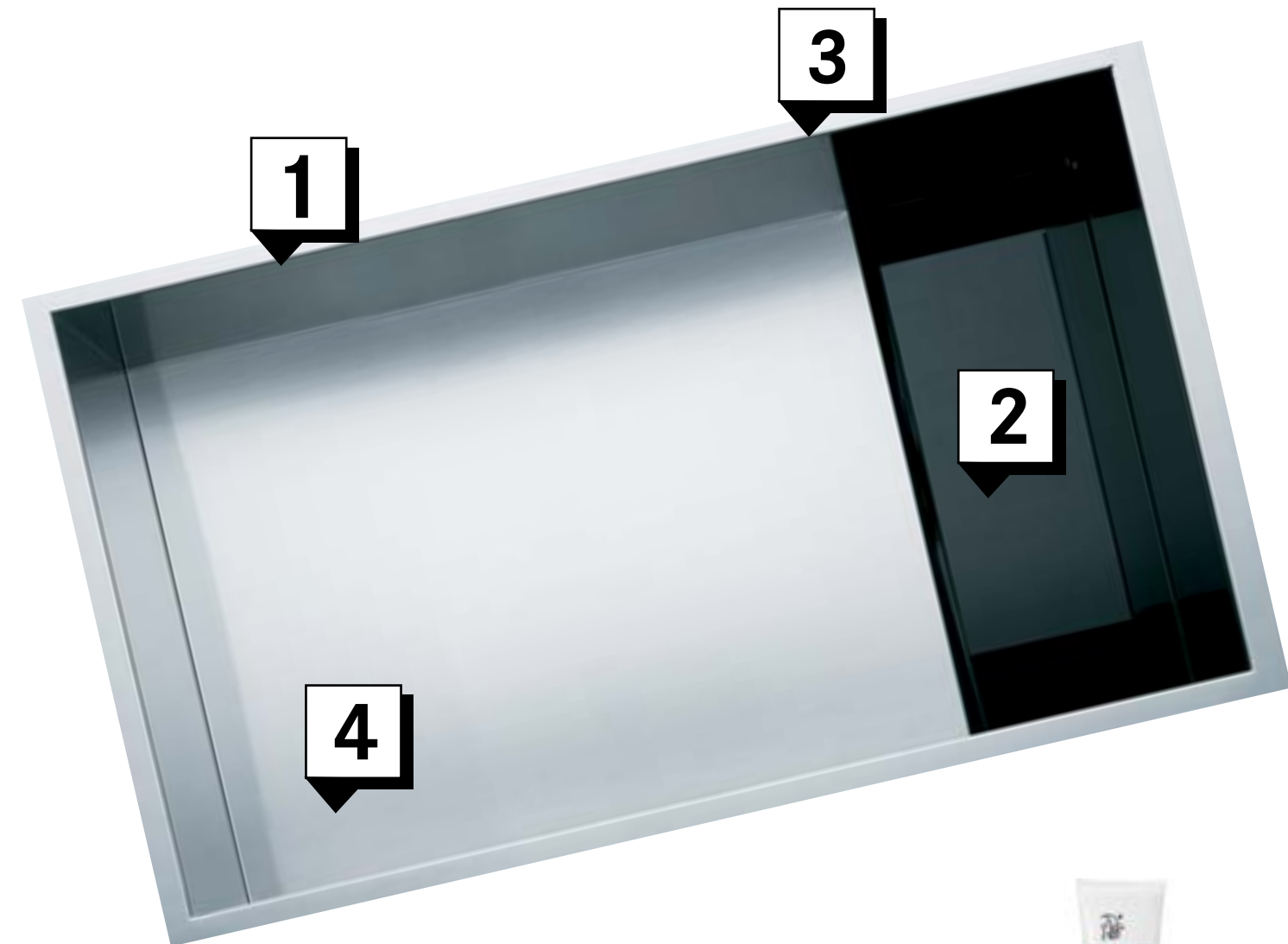


4

**Sound Dampening
System**

Absorbs and reduces the noise caused by a garbage disposal or running water.

Crystal



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

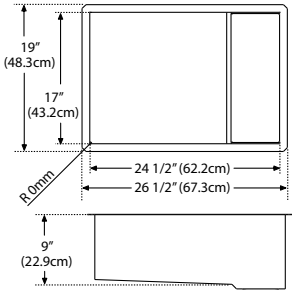
CLV110-24-CA \$2,180



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 24½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 28 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom Grid	5	Cutting Board	6	Colander	7	Roller Mat	8	Drain Cover	9	Drain Board	10	Strainer Assembly	11	Inox Cream
	CL-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S		RM18S		CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC		CUW-60S		1145 Included		903

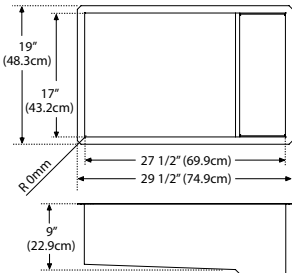
CLV110-28-CA \$2,320



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 29½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom Grid	5	Cutting Board	6	Colander	7	Roller Mat	8	Drain Cover	9	Drain Board	10	Strainer Assembly	11	Inox Cream
	CL-28-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S		RM18S		CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC		CUW-60S		1145 Included		903

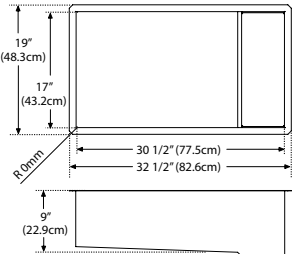
CLV110-31-CA \$2,465



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 36 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

4	Bottom Grid	5	Cutting Board	6	Colander	7	Roller Mat	8	Drain Cover	9	Drain Board	10	Strainer Assembly	11	Inox Cream
	CL-31-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S		RM18S		CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC		CUW-60S		1145 Included		903

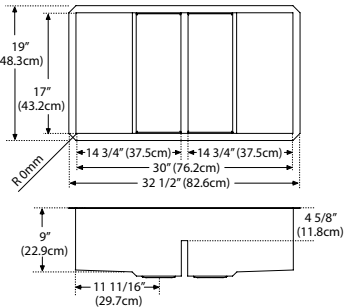
CLV120-33-CA \$2,620



Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 35 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid	5	Cutting Board	6	Colander	7	Roller Mat	8	Drain Cover	9	Drain Board	10	Strainer Assembly	11	Inox Cream
	CL-14-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S		RM18S		CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC		CUW-60S		1145 (2) Included		903

ACCESSORIES

				
1	2	3	4	5
Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Cutting Board
15" x 16¾" x 4¾"	16¹³⁄₁₆" x 16¹⁄₈"	19½" x 16¹⁄₈"	22¾" x 16¹⁄₈"	11" x 17⁷⁄₈" x 1"
Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Maple
CL-14-36S	CL-24-36S	CL-28-36S	CL-31-36S	PS2-45S
\$210	\$210	\$220	\$235	\$305
				
6	7	8	9	10
Colander	Roller Mat	Drain Cover	Drain Board	Strainer Assembly
6¹⁄₈" x 17⁹⁄₈" x 2¹⁄₈"	12¹³⁄₁₆" x 17⁷⁄₈"	6¼" x 16⁷⁄₈"	13½" x 18³⁄₈"	Chrome
Stainless	Stainless	Black	Stainless	1145
PE-70S	RM18S	CL-BGC	CUW-60S	\$50
\$315	\$210	\$195	\$240	Included
		White		
		CL-WGC		
		\$195		
		Stainless Steel		
		CL-SSC		
		\$195		
				
11				
Inox Cream				
Stainless				
Steel Polish				
903				
\$40				



Pictured PTX160-37-CA sink with FFPD4300 faucet

Pescara

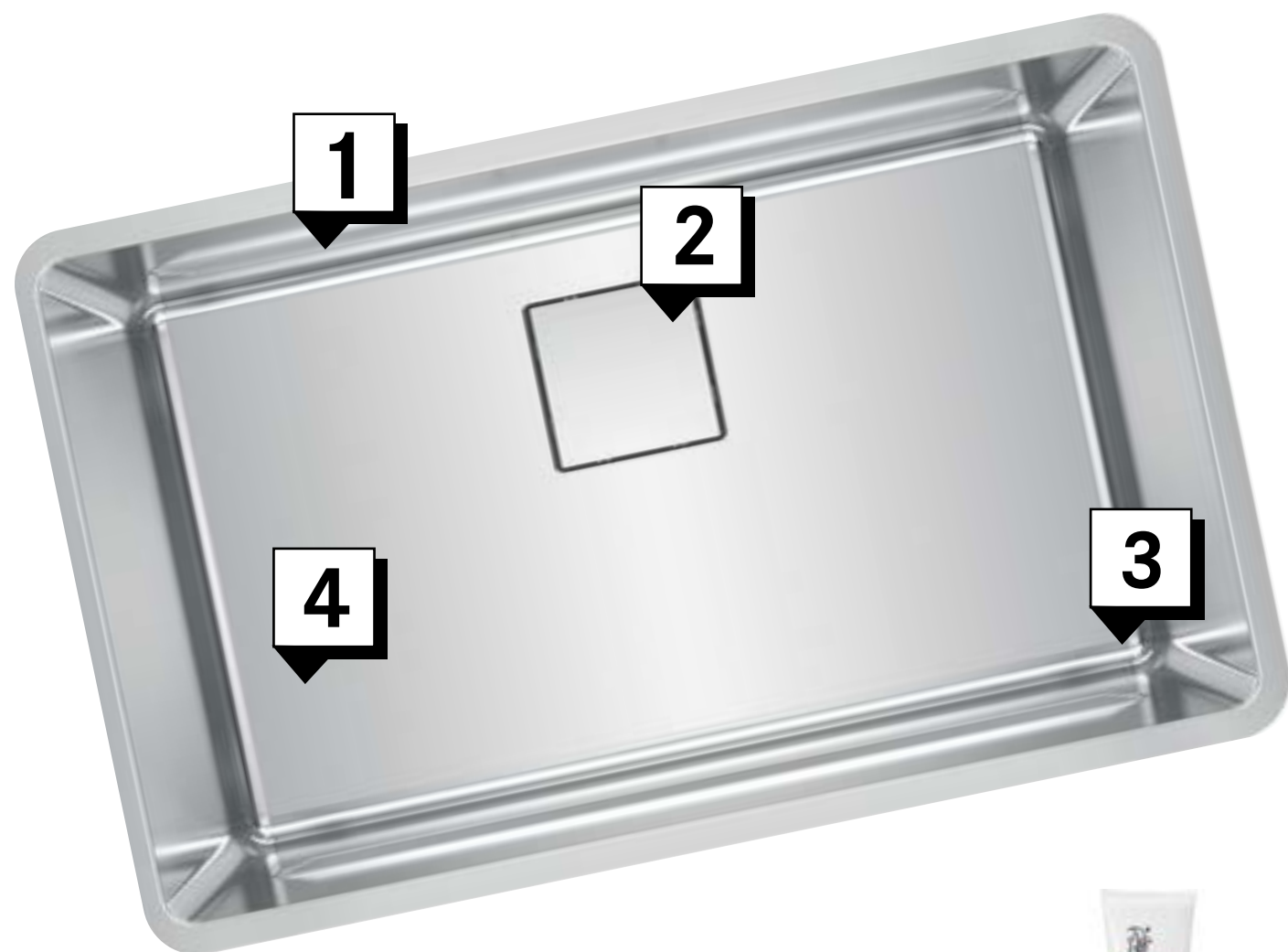
Family in the kitchen

A cook needs many tools beyond great cookware to make an amazing meal. Something for chopping, rinsing, and washing. The Pescara collection has it all.

Featuring an integrated accessory ledge that allows food prep to happen over the sink, the Pescara collection has been finished with a Pearl finish, providing a lustrous sheen. Functional as a food preparation and cleaning station, to prepare meals for family and friends in high style.



Pescara



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



1

Integrated Ledge System

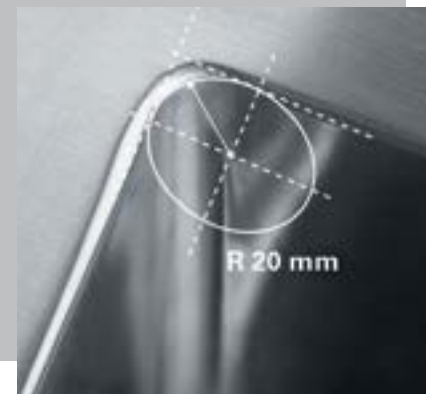
Shelf grid sits conveniently on the integrated ledge system, creating a higher level workspace. Expand your workspace when you prep, rinse and clean.



2

Concealed Drain

The removable drain cover conceals the drain for a seamless bowl surface, while providing a flat bottom surface to allow for more usable workspace.



3

Easy-Clean Corners

The 20mm radius corners make it easy to clean every part of the sink.



4

Sound Dampening System

Sound dampening pads and spray coat reduce excess noise from running water and disposal vibration.



PREPARE AMAZING DISHES WITH EASE

The same passion we put into our sinks goes into our kitchen tools to help prepare and serve the foods you love.

Pescara kitchen tools offer endless practicality for cooking, prepping, and cleaning, so you can enjoy your kitchen as it's meant to be—a centerpiece of the home and a place to spend time with friends and family.



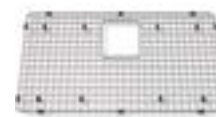
Fully equipped built-in workcenter

Create a workspace that is as beautiful as it is functional. Our space-saving integrated kitchen tools offer plenty of room for prepping over your sink, freeing up counter space for other cooking activities.



PTX110-31-WKC

Kitchen tools that work with your sink



Stainless Steel Bottom Sink Grid

The bottom sink grid can accommodate dirty dishes while water and food residue drain through the grid.



Solid Wood Cutting Board

Custom-fit cutting board allows you to do all your slicing and dicing work over the sink and quickly transfer food scraps to the waste disposer.



Stainless Steel Colander

The custom-designed colander works within the sink to keep food contained for washing and rinsing, maximizing efficiency.



Stainless Steel Shelf Grid

The shelf grid sits on the integrated ledge and creates a perfect area for air drying dishes.



Stainless Steel Drain Cover

Creates more usable space at the bottom of the bowl by providing an even surface.



Pescara Stainless

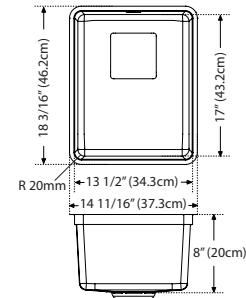
PTX110-14-CA

\$850



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 13½" x 17" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 14⅞" x 18⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 11 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid PT14-36S	7	Cutting Board PT-40S	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	9	Cutting Board PT-41S	10	Colander PE-70S	11	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	12	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	13	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	--------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

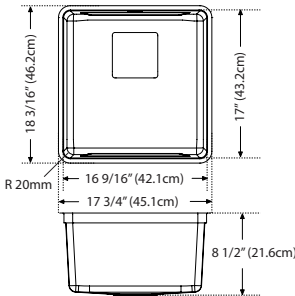
PTX110-17-CA

\$935



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 16⅞" x 17" x 8½"
Exterior Dimensions: 17¾" x 18⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 14 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal

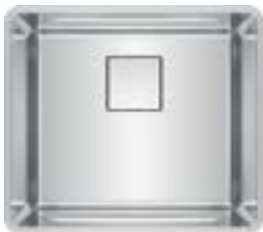


ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom Grid PT17-36S	6	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	7	Cutting Board PT-40S	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	9	Cutting Board PT-41S	10	Colander PE-70S	11	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	12	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	13	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	--------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

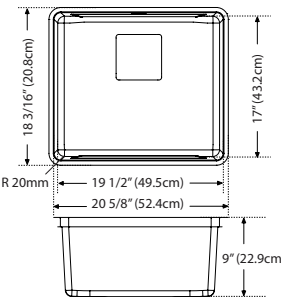
PTX110-20-CA

\$1,225



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 19½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 20⅝" x 18⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 16 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom Grid PT20-36S	6	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	7	Cutting Board PT-40S	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	9	Cutting Board PT-41S	10	Colander PE-70S	11	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	12	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	13	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	--------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

Pescara Stainless

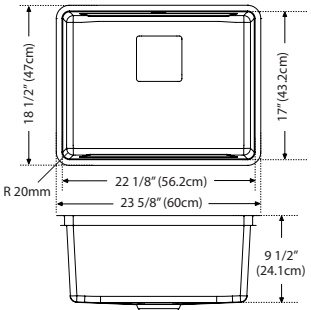
PTX110-22-CA

\$1,375



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 22⅞" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 23⅝" x 18½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 18 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

4	Bottom Grid PT22-36S	6	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	7	Cutting Board PT-40S	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	9	Cutting Board PT-41S	10	Colander PE-70S	11	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	12	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	13	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	--------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

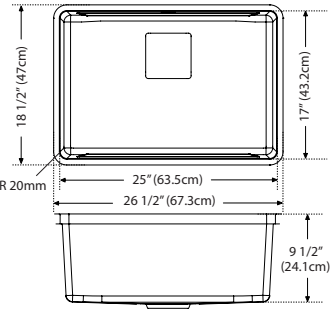
PTX110-25-CA

\$1,470



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 25" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 18½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

5	Bottom Grid PT25-36S	6	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	7	Cutting Board PT-40S	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	9	Cutting Board PT-41S	10	Colander PE-70S	11	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	12	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	13	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	--------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

ACCESSORIES

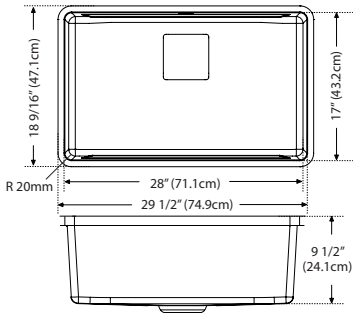
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bottom Grid 12⅞" x 15⅞" Stainless PT14-36S \$195	Bottom Grid 15⅞" x 15⅞" Stainless PT17-36S \$195	Bottom Grid 18⅞" x 15⅞" Stainless PT20-36S \$210	Bottom Grid 20⅞" x 15⅞" Stainless PT22-36S \$210	Bottom Grid 23⅞" x 15⅞" Stainless PT25-36S \$210	Shelf Grid 14" x 16¼" Stainless PT14-31S \$195	Cutting Board 10⅞" x 18½" Tempered Glass PT-40S \$280
8	9	10	11	12	13	
Self Healing Cutting Mat 9⅞" x 14⅞" Silicone SP-40S \$80	Cutting Board 11" x 18½" Solid Wood PT-41S \$270	Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315	Universal Roller Mat 18⅞" x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 (One included with each bowl)	Drain Cover Stainless PKGCVR \$120 (One included with each bowl)	

PTX110-28-CA \$1,555



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 29½" x 18⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

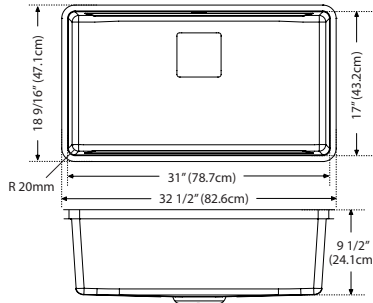
1	Bottom Grid PT28-36S	3	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	4	Cutting Board PT-40S	5	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	6	Cutting Board PT-41S	7	Colander PE-70S	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

PTX110-31-CA \$1,710



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 18⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 23 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom Grid PT28-36S	3	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	4	Cutting Board PT-40S	5	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	6	Cutting Board PT-41S	7	Colander PE-70S	8	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

ACCESSORIES

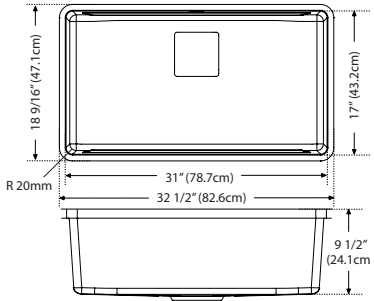
1	Bottom Grid 26¾" x 15⅜" Stainless PT28-36S \$220	2	Bottom Grid 29⅜" x 15⅜" Stainless PT31-36S \$235	3	Shelf Grid 14" x 16¼" Stainless PT14-31S \$195	4	Cutting Board 10⅞" x 18½" Tempered Glass PT-40S \$280	5	Self Healing Cutting Mat 9⅜" x 14⅞" Silicone SP-40S \$80
6	Cutting Board 11" x 18½" Solid Wood PT-41S \$270	7	Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315	8	Universal Roller Mat 18⅞" x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220	9	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 (One included with each bowl)	10	Drain Cover Stainless PKGCVR \$120 (One included with each bowl)

PTX110-31-WKC \$2,500



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 18⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 38 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid PT31-36S Included	2	Shelf Grid PT14-31S Included	3	Cutting Board PT-41S Included	4	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	5	Colander PE-70S Included	6	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included	7	Cutting Board PT-40S Optional	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S Optional	9	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM Optional
---	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid 29⅜" x 15⅜" Stainless PT31-36S \$235	2	Shelf Grid 14" x 16¼" Stainless PT14-31S \$195	3	Cutting Board 11" x 18½" Solid Wood PT-41S \$270	4	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50	5	Colander 6⅞" x 17⅞" x 2⅞" Stainless PE-70S \$315	6	Drain Cover Stainless PKGCVR \$120
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	---

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

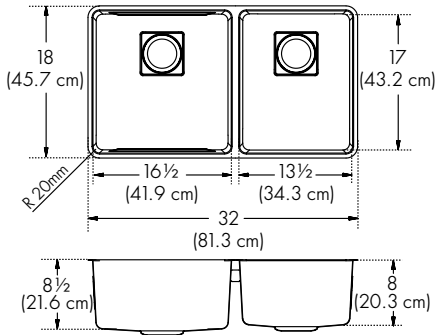
7	Cutting Board 10⅞" x 18½" Tempered Glass PT-40S \$280	8	Self Healing Cutting Mat 9⅜" x 14⅞" Silicone SP-40S \$80	9	Universal Roller Mat 18⅞" x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220
---	---	---	--	---	---

PTX160-31-CA \$2,090



SPECIFICATIONS

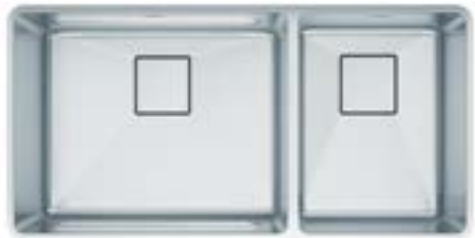
Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 8½" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20.5 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

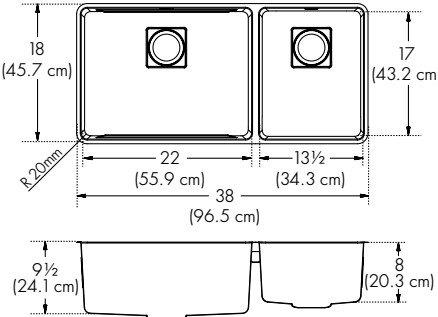
1	Bottom Grid PT14-36S	2	Bottom Grid PT17-36S	4	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	5	Cutting Board PT-40S	6	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	7	Cutting Board PT-41S	8	Colander PE-70S	9	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

PTX160-37-CA \$2,180



SPECIFICATIONS

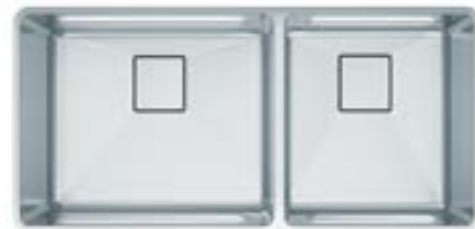
Interior Dimensions: 36½" x 17" x 9½" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 38" x 18"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 39"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 25.4 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

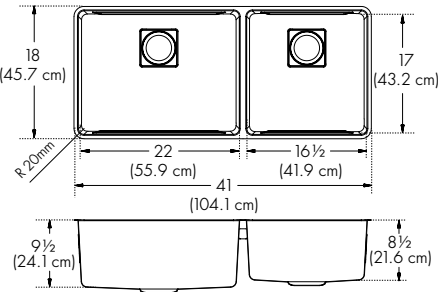
1	Bottom Grid PT14-36S	3	Bottom Grid PT22-36S	4	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	5	Cutting Board PT-40S	6	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	7	Cutting Board PT-41S	8	Colander PE-70S	9	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

PTX160-40-CA \$2,335



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 39½" x 17" x 9½" & 8½"
Exterior Dimensions: 41" x 18"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 42"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 27.2 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid PT17-36S	2	Bottom Grid PT22-36S	4	Shelf Grid PT14-31S	5	Cutting Board PT-40S	6	Self Healing Cutting Mat SP-40S	7	Cutting Board PT-41S	8	Colander PE-70S	9	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------

ACCESSORIES



1 | **Bottom Grid**
12¾" x 15¼"
Stainless
PT14-36S
\$195



2 | **Bottom Grid**
15¾" x 15¼"
Stainless
PT17-36S
\$195



3 | **Bottom Grid**
20¾" x 15¼"
Stainless
PT22-36S
\$210



4 | **Shelf Grid**
14" x 16¼"
Stainless
PT14-31S
\$195



5 | **Cutting Board**
10⅞" x 18½"
Tempered Glass
PT-40S
\$280



6 | **Self Healing Cutting Mat**
9⅜" x 14⅞"
Silicone
SP-40S
\$80



7 | **Cutting Board**
11" x 18½"
Solid Wood
PT-41S
\$270



8 | **Colander**
6⅞" x 17⅝" x 2⅞"
Stainless
PE-70S
\$315



9 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18⅞" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
\$220



10 | **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
(One included with each bowl)



11 | **Drain Cover**
Stainless
PKGCVR
\$120
(One included with each bowl)

Orca 2.0

A favorite for generations

The iconic Orca sink is indispensable in the kitchens of home cooks and professional chefs alike. Long recognized for its unique design and functionality, thanks to its integrated ledge system that creates a multi-tiered bowl suitable for food preparation and cleaning.

Delivering the finest in stainless steel quality and design Orca 2.0 is beloved for the performance and durability it offers, the personal style it expresses, and the memories it helps make.



Pictured OR2X110-CA sink with FF3450 faucet



Orca 2.0 Workcenter



OR2X110-WKC

An efficient prep zone in the kitchen is a must, and it is where we spend the majority of the time when fueling our bodies with healthy food and drinks. One way to achieve this is by adding a Franke Orca 2.0 Workcenter to your kitchen. The purpose of the Orca 2.0 Workcenter is to support functions in the kitchen by offering an additional workspace and freeing up counter space.

Optimize efficiency for a multi-functional space



Prepping Zone

It is the work center where meals are prepared before being cooked.

- Orca 2.0 cutting board and colander takes care of everyday tasks including chopping, washing, slicing, and peeling directly over the sink
- To increase efficiency, add the shelf grid to create a raised workspace to be closer to the faucet for cleaning and rinsing food
- Your prep zone is not just for prepping but also for access to a waste disposer to dispose of peels and stems from food

Serving Zone

Orca 2.0 smart kitchen tools turn the sink into a serving area creating an extension of the countertop.

- Orca 2.0 cutting board and shelf grid turn the sink into a perfect serving station without taking up countertop space
- Cutting board doubles as a serving tray or cheese board
- Use the side shelf for the perfect elevated platform for dishes, bowls, or serving trays



Clean-up Zone

With the Orca 2.0 double-tiered design it combines the functions of all three zones into one workcenter

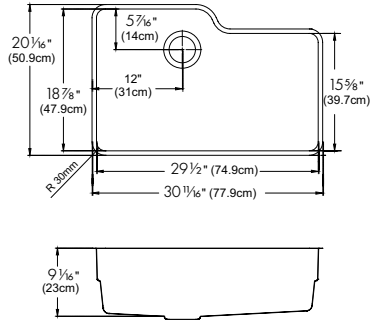
- Turn the shelf grid into a drying rack while still allowing ample bowl space for washing dishes
- Adding a Franke soap dispenser keeps cleaning items together and close to the relevant functions for maximum efficiency
- The extra room of this generously sized sink will make washing larger items easier. Lay a cookie sheet or roasting pan entirely flat on the bottom of the sink for soaking and cleaning

OR2X110-CA \$1,500



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29½" x 18⅞" x 9⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅞" x 20⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 30mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid OC2-36S	2	Shelf Grid Roller Mat OC2-31S-RH	3	Cutting Board OC2-45SP	4	Drain Cover RNDVCVR Included	5	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	6	Wire Basket OC2-50C	7	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------------	---	--	---	----------------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------

ACCESSORIES

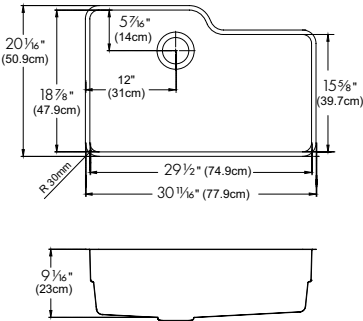
			
1 Bottom Grid 27⅞" x 16¾" Stainless OC2-36S \$305	2 Shelf Grid Roller Mat 10½" x 15⅞" Stainless OC2-31S-RH \$220	3 Cutting Board 17⅞" x 19⅜" Solid Wood with Stainless Colander OC2-45SP \$460	4 Drain Cover 4½" Stainless RNDVCVR \$120 Included
			
5 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	6 Wire Basket 13⅞" x 18½" x 2⅝" Stainless OC2-50C \$220	7 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40	

OR2X110-WKC \$2,450



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29½" x 18⅞" x 9⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅞" x 20⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 30mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid OC2-36S Included	2	Shelf Grid Roller Mat OC2-31S-RH Included	3	Cutting Board OC2-45SP Included	4	Drain Cover RNDVCVR Included	5	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	6	Wire Basket OC2-50C Included	7	Inox Cream 903 Optional
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--------------------------------------

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

					
1 Bottom Grid 27⅞" x 16¾" Stainless OC2-36S \$305	2 Shelf Grid Roller Mat 10½" x 15⅞" Stainless OC2-31S-RH \$220	3 Cutting Board 17⅞" x 19⅜" Solid Wood with Stainless Colander OC2-45SP \$460	4 Drain Cover 4½" Stainless RNDVCVR \$120	5 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50	6 Wire Basket 13⅞" x 18½" x 2⅝" Stainless OC2-50C \$220

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES


7 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40



Pictured PRX11021-CA sink with FF3450 faucet and SD-580N soap dispenser

Prestige

Classic essential style

If convenience is what you seek, this easy-to-clean, nine-inch deep sink covers all the basics. A classic essential style designed with a deep basin, curved corners, and a Silk finish, resulting in a beautiful sink that is hygienic and easy to maintain.



Prestige



1

Sound Dampening

Sound pads and a spray coating absorb and reduce noise.



2

Hygienic Silk Finish

A glistening surface resulting in a beautiful finish that is hygienic and easy to clean.

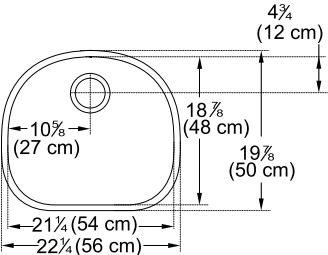


PCX1102109-CA \$990



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
Exterior Dimensions: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 83mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

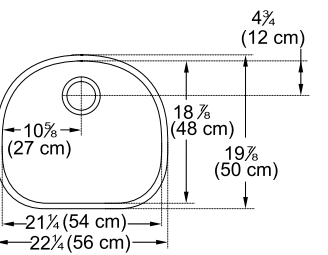
1	Bottom Grid PR-36S	3	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	4	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	5	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	7	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM
---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

PRX11021-CA \$1,130



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
Exterior Dimensions: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 83mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid PR-36S	2	Shelf Grid PR-31S	3	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	4	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	5	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	7	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM
---	-----------------------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

ACCESSORIES

				
1 Bottom Grid 18 $\frac{13}{32}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Stainless PR-36S \$215	2 Shelf Grid 20 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Stainless PR-31S \$215	3 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100 \$325	4 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200 \$390	5 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300 \$455
				
6 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	7 Universal Roller Mat 18 $\frac{7}{16}$ " x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220			

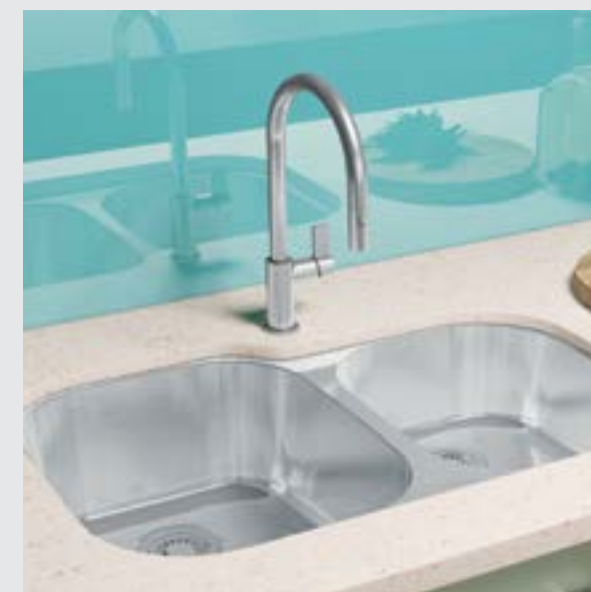


Pictured RGX160-CA sink with FF3180 faucet and AIUS200 accessories

Regatta

Double the function

The innovative design of the Regatta offers large bowls while remaining space conscious. A final Silk finish after production creates a sleek glistening surface, resulting in a beautiful finish that is hygienic and easy to clean.



Regatta



1

Rear Drain

Maximizes the usable bottom surface of the bowl while also creating extra cabinet space beneath the sink.



2

Multiple Bowl

A multiple bowl sink provides convenience so you can stack dishes in one sink while prepping in the other.

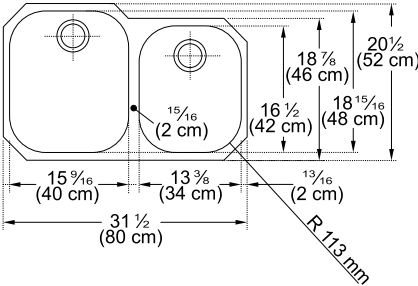


RGX160-CA \$1,405



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¹⁵/₁₆" x 18⁷/₈" x 8⁷/₈" & 6⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¹/₂" x 20¹/₂"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 113mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid RG-36S	2	Bottom Grid RG-36S-RH	3	Small Drain Basket CP-50C	4	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

ACCESSORIES



1 **Bottom Grid**
13" x 16⁵/₈"
Stainless
RG-36S
\$140



2 **Bottom Grid**
11¹/₂" x 14¹/₄"
Stainless
RG-36S-RH
\$180



3 **Small Drain Basket**
15³/₈" x 12¹/₂"
Coated Stainless
CP-50C
\$355



4 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
\$325



5 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
\$390



6 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
\$455



7 **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



Pictured CUX110-30-CA sink with FFT3350 faucet

Cube

Highly practical kitchen solution

With something to suit every home, the Cube is available in a wide range of sizes and bowl configurations. The Cube sink collection paired with the All-In accessory kits are an ideal marriage of design and functionality and they address a high-level segment of kitchen lovers with a minimalist approach.



Cube

1

Optimal Radius Design

The 12mm radius of the sink is simple and contemporary and is easy to clean.

2

Deep Capacity Bowl

A sizeable deep bowl makes it easy to clean cookware items and minimizes splashing, offering the form and function you expect from your sink.

3

Efficient Drain

The pitched bottom creates efficient draining and the rear drain placement provides additional storage below the sink.

4

Pearl Finish

A durable, resilient finish that will stand up to heavy everyday use.



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



Everything plus a sink

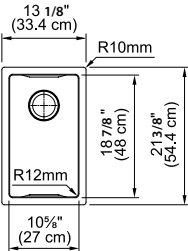
Today the most important kitchen accessories become part of the sink and accessible all the time. The Culinary Center prep sink and accessories can be used with any Cube sink to create a unique kitchen solution for people who demand efficiency and optimum use of space.



CUX110-10 \$2,675

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 10⁵/₈" x 18⁷/₈" x 8¹/₂"
 Exterior Dimensions: 13¹/₈" x 21³/₈"
 Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
 Gauge: 19
 Weight: 19 lbs.
 Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
 Stainless Finish: Diamond
 Corner Radius: 12mm
 Installation: Undermount with 1/2" Reveal



INCLUDES



Cube Prep Sink
 13¹/₈" x 21³/₈"
 Stainless
 CUX110-10



Cutting Board
 7¹/₂" x 16¹/₂"
 Walnut
 CU-40S



Cutting Board
 7¹/₂" x 16¹/₂"
 Black Plastic
 CU-40P



Cutting Mat
 11¹/₄" x 17³/₄"
 Silicone
 SP-40S



**Glass Cover/
 Cutting Board**
 11¹/₂" x 19³/₄"
 Black Glass
 CU-GC



**Knife Holder+
 Cutting Board**
 7¹/₂" x 16¹/₂"
 Walnut
 CU-40K



Knife Set
 Set of 3
 Black
 CU-KS



Colander
 6³/₁₆" x 16⁷/₈" x 2¹/₈"
 Stainless
 CUW-70S



Wire Rack
 11" x 18³/₄"
 Stainless
 CU-WR



Frame Cover
 10¹/₂" x 18³/₁₆"
 Stainless Finish
 CU-FC



**Strainer
 Assembly**
 Chrome
 1145
\$50

Cube All-In Workcenter



Pictured CUX11030-WKC sink with FF3325BSS faucet and AIUS300 accessories

Create the perfect workflow

Cube ALL-IN workcenter supports your entire food preparation creating your own modular, innovative and design oriented workstation.



Telescopic Bridge

Featuring extendable stainless steel rails with durable handles that will adjust to fit the bowl.



Large Bamboo Chopping Board

With feet built into its underside, the bamboo board can be positioned on the counter top or securely fitted into the bridge.



Large Colander

Made from Sanitized® material, the large colander is perfect for draining pasta or collecting peelings when preparing fruit or vegetables, or as a drainer for cutlery and utensils.



Small Colander

Made from Sanitized® material, the small colander is perfect for small fruits or vegetables.



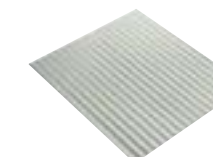
Small Bowl

The Sanitized® small bowl can be used for collecting prepared ingredients and storing them in the fridge.



Bamboo Bowl Lid

Placed securely on top of the small bowl, the bamboo lid can help to keep food fresh.



Foldable Silicone Mat

The inclined surface makes this the perfect drying mat, channeling water into the sink. The heat-resistant mat can be used as a trivet for hot cookware.



Storage Container

The soft touch storage container easily holds all the accessories and allows you to store everything neatly.



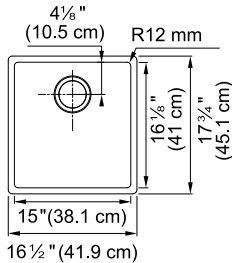
Cube Stainless

CUX110-15-CA \$840



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 16¹/₂" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 13 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

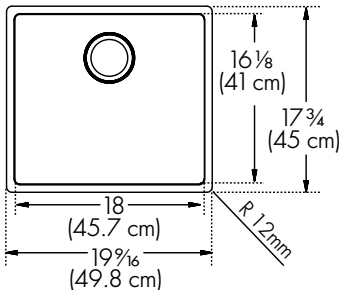
1	Bottom Grid CU15-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

CUX110-19-CA \$885



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 19⁷/₁₆" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 23 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

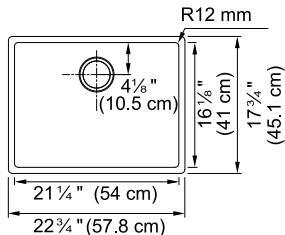
2	Bottom Grid CU19-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

CUX110-21-CA \$965



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21¹/₄" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 22³/₄" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 16 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom Grid CU21-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

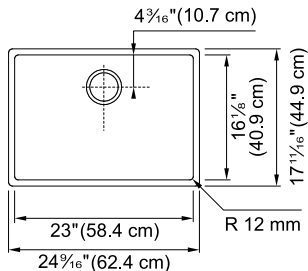
Cube Stainless

CUX110-23-CA \$1,010



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 24⁷/₁₆" x 17¹/₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 17 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

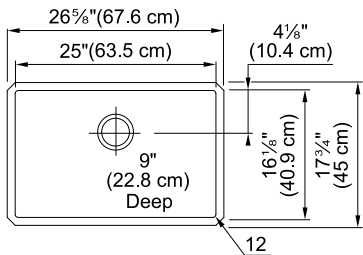
4	Bottom Grid CU23-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

CUX110-25-CA \$1,050



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 25" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 26⁵/₈" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 18 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

5	Bottom Grid CU25-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES



1 | Bottom Grid
13³/₄" x 15³/₈"
Stainless
CU15-36S
\$175



2 | Bottom Grid
17¹/₃₂" x 15¹/₂"
Stainless
CU19-36S
\$190



3 | Bottom Grid
20³/₁₆" x 15³/₈"
Stainless
CU21-36S
\$190



4 | Bottom Grid
22¹/₂" x 15³/₈"
Stainless
CU23-36S
\$210



5 | Bottom Grid
24⁷/₃₂" x 15³/₈"
Stainless
CU25-36S
\$215



6 | All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
\$325



7 | All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
\$390



8 | All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
\$455



9 | Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



10 | Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
\$40

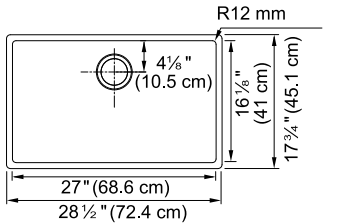
Cube Stainless

CUX110-27-CA \$1,120



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 28¹/₂" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

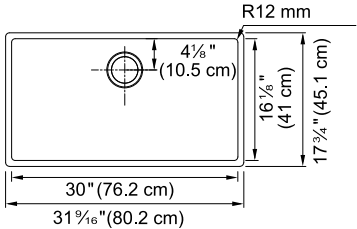
- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1 Bottom Grid
CU27-36S | 3 All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100 | 4 All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200 | 5 All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300 | 6 Strainer Assembly
1145
Included | 7 Inox Cream
903 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|

CUX110-30-CA \$1,250



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¹/₂" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| 2 Bottom Grid
CU30-36S | 3 All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100 | 4 All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200 | 5 All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300 | 6 Strainer Assembly
1145
Included | 7 Inox Cream
903 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|

ACCESSORIES

- 1 | **Bottom Grid**
26³/₁₆" x 15³/₁₆"
Stainless
CU27-36S
\$220

- 2 | **Bottom Grid**
29¹/₄" x 15³/₁₆"
Stainless
CU30-36S
\$225

- 3 | **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
\$325

- 4 | **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
\$390

- 5 | **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
\$455

- 6 | **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included

- 7 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
\$40

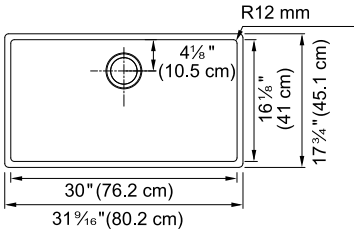
Cube Stainless

CUX11030-WKC \$1,875



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¹/₂" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1 Bottom Grid
CU30-36S
Included | 2 All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
Included | 3 Strainer Assembly
1145
Included |
|--|---|--|

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES



- 1 | **Bottom Grid**
29¹/₄" x 15³/₁₆"
Stainless
CU30-36S
\$225



- 3 | **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50

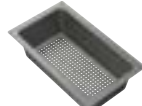
AIUS300 ACCESSORY SYSTEM 3 INCLUDES:



- 2 | **Telescopic Bridge**
7" x expands to 24"
Stainless



- 2 | **Large Bamboo Chopping Board**
8" x 13"
Bamboo



- 2 | **Large Colander**
7" x 12" x 3³/₄"
Sanitized® Polymer



- 2 | **Small Colander**
7" x 7" x 3³/₄"
Sanitized® Polymer



- 2 | **Small Bowl**
7" x 7" x 3³/₄"
Sanitized® Polymer



- 2 | **Bamboo Bowl Lid**
7" x 7"
Bamboo



- 2 | **Silicone Mat**
14" x 16"



- 2 | **Storage Container**
11" x 21"
Polymer

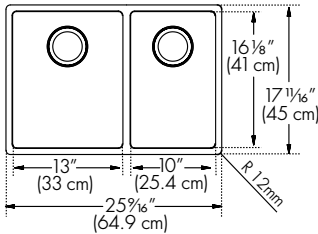
Cube Stainless

CUX160-24-CA \$1,165



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23⁷/₈" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 25⁹/₁₆" x 17¹/₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 22.6 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Grid CU10-36S	2	Bottom Grid CU13-36S	7	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	8	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	9	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

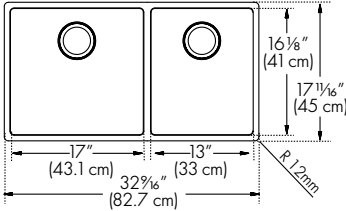
Cube Stainless

CUX160-32-CA \$1,560



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30⁷/₈" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⁹/₁₆" x 17¹/₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 26.8 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

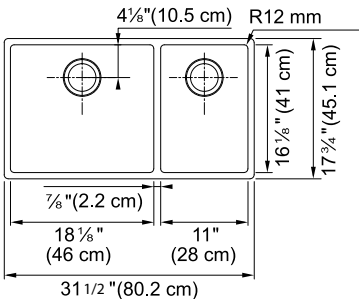
2	Bottom Grid CU13-36S	6	Bottom Grid CU17-36S	7	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	8	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	9	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

CUX160-CA \$1,495



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¹/₂" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom Grid CU11-36S	4	Bottom Grid CU18-36S	7	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	8	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	9	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES

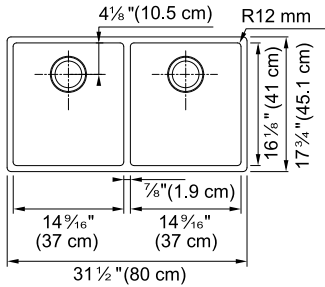
	1 Bottom Grid 23½" x 15½" Stainless CU10-36S \$150		2 Bottom Grid 11⅙" x 15½" Stainless CU13-36S \$175		3 Bottom Grid 10¼" x 15⅝" Stainless CU11-36S \$165		4 Bottom Grid 17⅞" x 15⅝" Stainless CU18-36S \$185		5 Bottom Grid 13¾" x 15⅝" Stainless CU15-36S \$175		6 Bottom Grid 16⅝" x 15½" Stainless CU17-36S \$180
	7 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100 \$325		8 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200 \$390		9 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300 \$455		10 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included		11 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40		

CUX120-CA \$1,440



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16¹/₈" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¹/₂" x 17³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

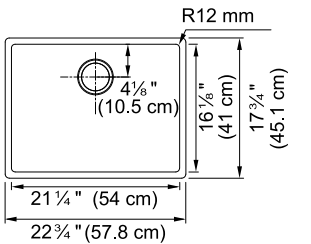
5	Bottom Grid CU15-36S	7	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	8	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	9	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

CUX11021-ADA-CA \$965



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21¼" x 16⅞" x 5"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¾" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 16 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
ADA Compliant



ACCESSORIES

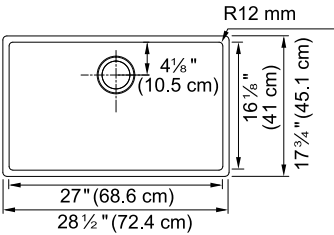
1	Bottom Grid CU21-36S	3	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	4	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	5	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	7	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------

CUX11027-ADA-CA \$1,120



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27" x 16⅞" x 5"
Exterior Dimensions: 28½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
ADA Compliant



ACCESSORIES

2	Bottom Grid CU27-36S	3	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	4	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	5	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	7	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------

ACCESSORIES



1 | Bottom Grid
20⅞" x 15⅞"
Stainless
CU21-36S
\$190



2 | Bottom Grid
26⅞" x 15⅞"
Stainless
CU27-36S
\$220



3 | All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
\$325



4 | All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
\$390



5 | All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
\$455



6 | Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



7 | Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
\$40

PERFECT TOGETHER

Cube Faucets

For the complete CUBE Faucet Collection see page 248.



FFPD3350



FF3352



FFT3350



FFP3350



Pictured GDY11023-CA sink with FF4700 faucet and AIUS100 accessories

Grande

Generously proportioned

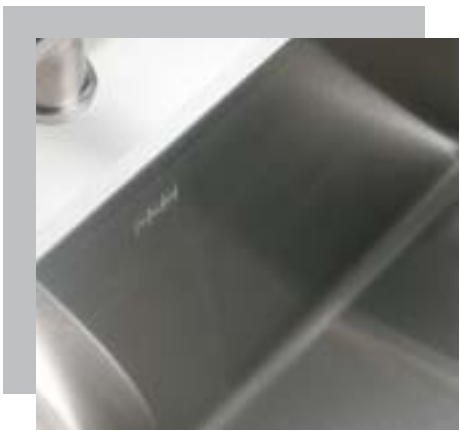
While providing the functionality of a large surface and the convenience of wide corners, the Grande series will meet your everyday kitchen needs. These design elements provide a unique collaboration of utility and ease of cleaning.



Grande



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.



1

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel

18 gauge stainless steel, naturally hygienic and easy to clean.



2

Sound Dampening System

Sound dampening pads and spray coat reduce excess noise from running water and disposal vibration.



3

Deep Bowls

Maximizing sink capacity with deep bowls to give the sink space needed to complete tasks with ease.



4

Rear Drain

Maximizes the usable bottom surface of the bowl while also creating extra cabinet space beneath the sink.

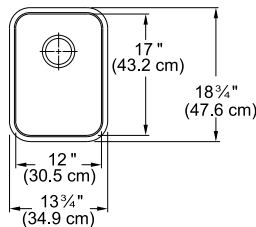
Grande Stainless

GDX11012-CA \$755



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 12" x 17" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 13¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 15"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 12 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

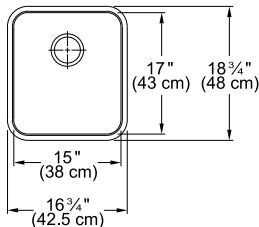
1	Bottom Grid GD12-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

GDX11015-CA \$785



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 16¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 15"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 15 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

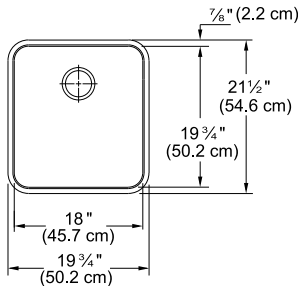
2	Bottom Grid GD15-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

GDX11018-CA \$825



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18" x 19¾" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 19¾" x 21½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 17 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

3	Bottom Grid GD18-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

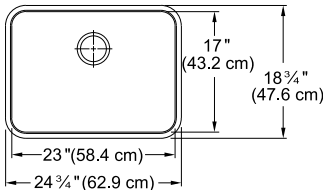
Grande Stainless

GDX11023-CA \$905



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 24¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

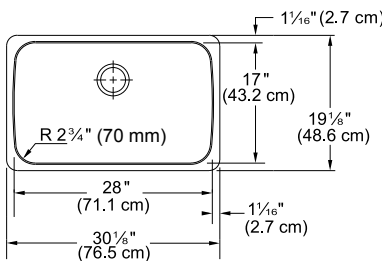
4	Bottom Grid GD23-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

GDX11028-CA \$955



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅞" x 19⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 25 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 70mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

5	Bottom Grid GD28-36S	6	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	7	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	8	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	9	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	10	Inox Cream 903
---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES



1 | Bottom Grid
10½" x 15½"
Stainless
GD12-36S
\$150



2 | Bottom Grid
13¾" x 15½"
Stainless
GD15-36S
\$165



3 | Bottom Grid
16½" x 18¼"
Stainless
GD18-36S
\$185



4 | Bottom Grid
21½" x 15½"
Stainless
GD23-36S
\$210



5 | Bottom Grid
25¾" x 15¾"
Stainless
GD28-36S
\$235



6 | All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
\$325



7 | All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
\$390



8 | All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
\$455



9 | Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
Included



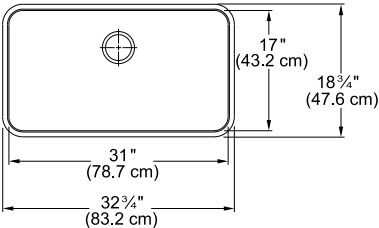
10 | Inox Cream
Stainless Steel Polish
903
\$40

GDX11031-CA \$980



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 28 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

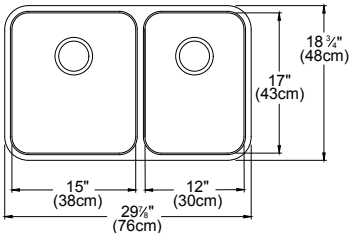
1 Bottom Grid GD31-36S	4 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7 Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8 Inox Cream 903
------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	------------------------------

GDX16028RH-CA \$1,180



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28⅞" x 17" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 29⅞" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

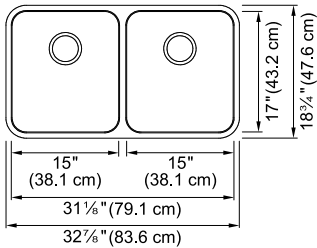
2 Bottom Grid GD12-36S	3 Bottom Grid GD15-36S	4 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7 Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8 Inox Cream 903
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	------------------------------

GDX12031-CA \$1,300



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⅞" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⅞" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

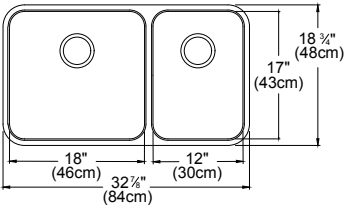
3 Bottom Grid GD15-36S	4 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7 Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8 Inox Cream 903
------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	------------------------------

GDX16031RH-CA \$1,525



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⅞" x 17" x 9" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⅞" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 27 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

4 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7 Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	8 Inox Cream 903
---	---	---	--	------------------------------

ACCESSORIES

 1 Bottom Grid 29⅞" x 15½" Stainless GD31-36S \$245	 2 Bottom Grid 10½" x 15½" Stainless GD12-36S \$150	 3 Bottom Grid 13⅝" x 15½" Stainless GD15-36S \$165	 4 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100 \$325
 5 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200 \$390	 6 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300 \$455	 7 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	 8 Inox Cream Stainless Steel Polish 903 \$40



Pictured RBX110 sink with FFB3100 faucet

Rotondo

A small wonder

The Rotondo offers the option of topmount or undermount installation along with a smaller size that works well in the kitchen, bar or laundry. Its attractive round design perks up even the most utilitarian space.



Rotondo



1

Dual Mount Installation

Provides versatility, installing as a fashionable undermount with an edgeless finish or an easy drop-in with rim extending over the countertop surface.



2

Easy to Clean

Round smooth edges are easy to clean and maintain, while the stainless steel keeps the sink stain free.

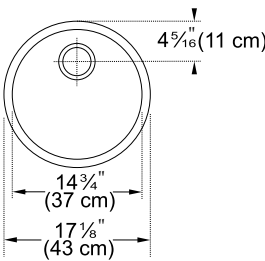


RBX110 \$685



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 14³/₄" x 6¹/₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 17¹/₈" x 6¹/₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21" (undermount)
18" (topmount)
Gauge: 20
Weight: 5 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Silk
Installation: Undermount
with 1/2" Reveal or Topmount



May be used as a topmount (has polished rim).
May be undermounted (requires EL-Clips).
Use interior dimensions as cutout guide.

ACCESSORIES

- | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 Universal Roller Mat
UV-36RM | 2 Strainer Assembly
1145
Included | 3 Inox Cream
903 |
|--|--|------------------------------|

ACCESSORIES



- 1 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷/₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
\$220



- 2 | **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



- 3 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
\$40



Pictured ODX110-2312-316 sink with FF3352 faucet

Outdoor Series

A breath of fresh air

Whether your preference is for casual backyard barbecues or elaborate summertime soirées, your outdoor kitchen workspace requires a sink that stands up to the elements and enhances your entertaining style. The Outdoor Series is made of 18-gauge T316 stainless, designed with the attention to detail and quality that is the hallmark of Franke products.



Outdoor Series

1

Weather Resistant

Manufactured with high-grade, 18-gauge T316 stainless steel – one of the most corrosion resistant grades available – Outdoor Series sinks and faucets can handle rain, cold, snow and heavy use.

2

Large Capacity Bowls

Deep basin provides maximum flexibility. Easily accommodates nearly any pot or pan, and minimizes splashing.

3

Precision Drain

Designed with sloped, elegant lines on the bottom of the bowl to allow water to drain from sink.

4

Sound Dampening System

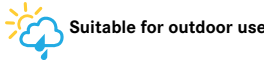
Sound dampening pads and spray coat reduce excess noise from running water and disposal vibration.



Inox Cream 903

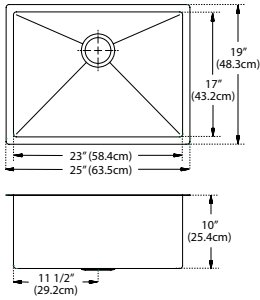
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

ODX110-2310-316 \$1,085



SPECIFICATIONS

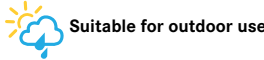
Interior Dimensions: 23" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18 T316 Stainless Steel
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

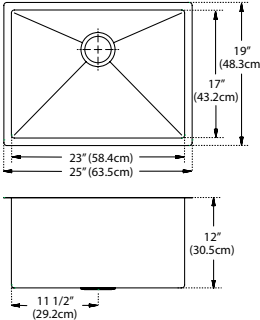
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Bottom Grid
PS23-36S
Included | 2 Strainer Assembly
1140F-316
Included |
|--|---|

ODX110-2312-316 \$1,235



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18 T316 Stainless Steel
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Bottom Grid
PS23-36S
Included | 2 Strainer Assembly
1140F-316
Included |
|--|---|

ACCESSORIES



- 1 | **Bottom Grid**
22¼" x 16¼"
Stainless
PS23-36S
\$370
Included

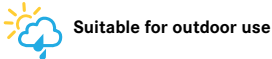


- 2 | **Strainer Assembly**
Stainless
1140F-316
\$80
Included

PERFECT TOGETHER
Outdoor Faucet

FF3352

FF3352 Stainless Steel

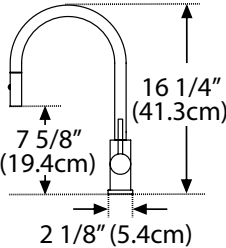


\$875



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 10 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant



FF3452SS

FF3452SS Stainless Steel

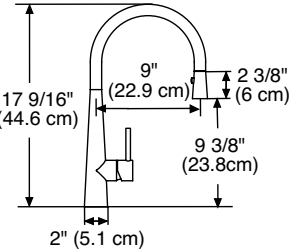


\$1,065



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter:
Weight: 8 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant





Granite Sinks

Peak	132-141
Maris	142-151
Kubus	152-155
Ellipse	156-163
Primo	164-167
Gravity	168-171
Quantum	172-175

A MATCH FOR ANY KITCHEN

A sink that satisfies all around

Granite
Sinks



Granite Sinks

Spacious, durable, hygienic.

Franke granite sinks meet all the requirements of everyday kitchen use. They are made from granite to last a lifetime, and the material is treated with Sanitized®: silver ions that prevent germs, mold, and odors. But above all, no matter how your kitchen is furnished, you will find the right color and a suitable model with Franke. A meticulously designed product made for everyday use and easy maintenance.



Granite
Sinks

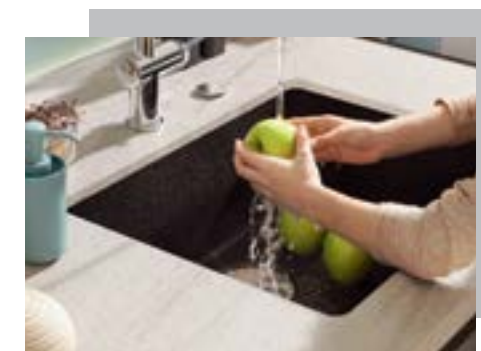
A match with your kitchen

A Franke granite sink is the ultimate improvement to your kitchen. Our products offer modern looks, clever kitchen tools and plenty of space – they combine design and functionality. With a granite sink you have a product that simply fits and creates a lot of pleasure and convenience.



Delightfully long-lasting

The sink includes quartz, one of the hardest materials known to man, and is resistant to temperatures up to 280° C. It's also resilient to impact and thermal shock and stain-resistant that even red wine will not leave a mark.



Amazingly hygienic

What would a sink be if it wasn't easy to clean? Our sinks are simple to wash and particularly hygienic because they are enhanced with Sanitized®, a material that contains silver ions that reduce the growth of bacteria and microbes by 99%.



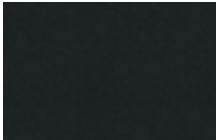
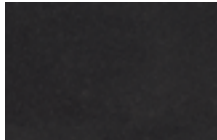
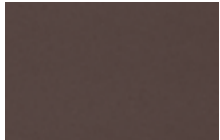
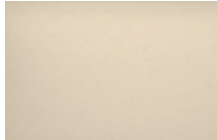
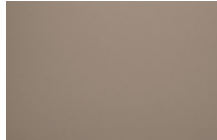
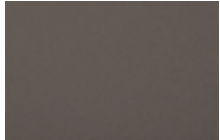
Made to last

A durable and beautiful choice, Franke’s granite sinks are made from one of the hardest materials in the world, being 80% quartz sand mixed with 20% hard acrylic resin.

Quartz sand is delivered to the factory in various colors, which affect the finished color of each sink. Reflecting the latest kitchen color trends and echoing your style and taste, with calming and classic neutrals that have never lost their appeal. We know what matters most in the home—beauty, functionality, simplicity. A hard-working haven that nurtures our spirits and promotes our well-being.

Franke’s granite color palette can help you create this space.

COLOR VARIATIONS

			
Matte Black	Onyx	Stone Grey	Mocha
			
Polar White	Champagne	Oyster	Storm

COLORS THAT CREATE PERFECT HARMONY WITH NEW COLORLINE MATCHING STRAINERS



Perfectly matched



SIX COLORS AVAILABLE IN TWO STYLES, STRAINER BASKET AND
WASTE DISPOSER FLANGE WITH STRAINER BASKET



Matte Black/
Onyx



Champagne



Polar White



Stone Grey



Oyster



Mocha



Pictured PKG110-20MBK sink with FF3325BSS faucet

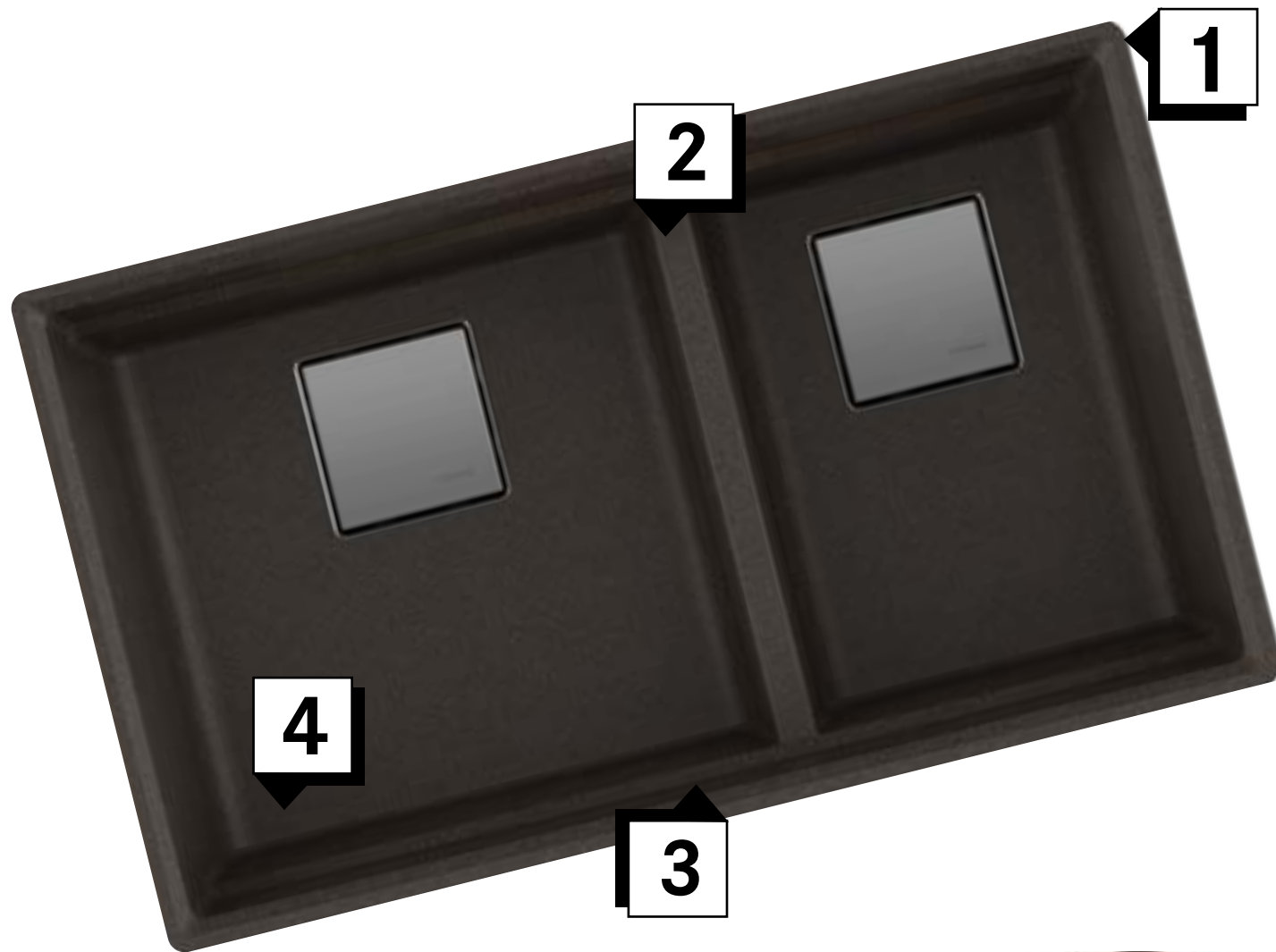
Peak

Flawless features and contemporary details

Precise and elegant in style, this premium range will complement those with a flair for contemporary and minimalist design. With a tighter 10mm sink radius, and a flush waste cover, Peak is sure to integrate seamlessly into your kitchen area and bring everything a modern cook requires: attention to detail and absolute elegance.



Peak



Colorline
Strainer Basket
900-MOC



1

Sophisticated Colors

Whether your style is high contrast, monochromatic or warm complementary colors, a choice of eight finishes lets you define the perfect look.



2

Low Divide

Three sinks in one sink. Put soap in one bowl and water in the other as a double bowl sink. Fill above the divider for a single large bowl perfect for washing larger cookware and bakeware.

*Available on double bowl sink only



3

Integrated Ledge

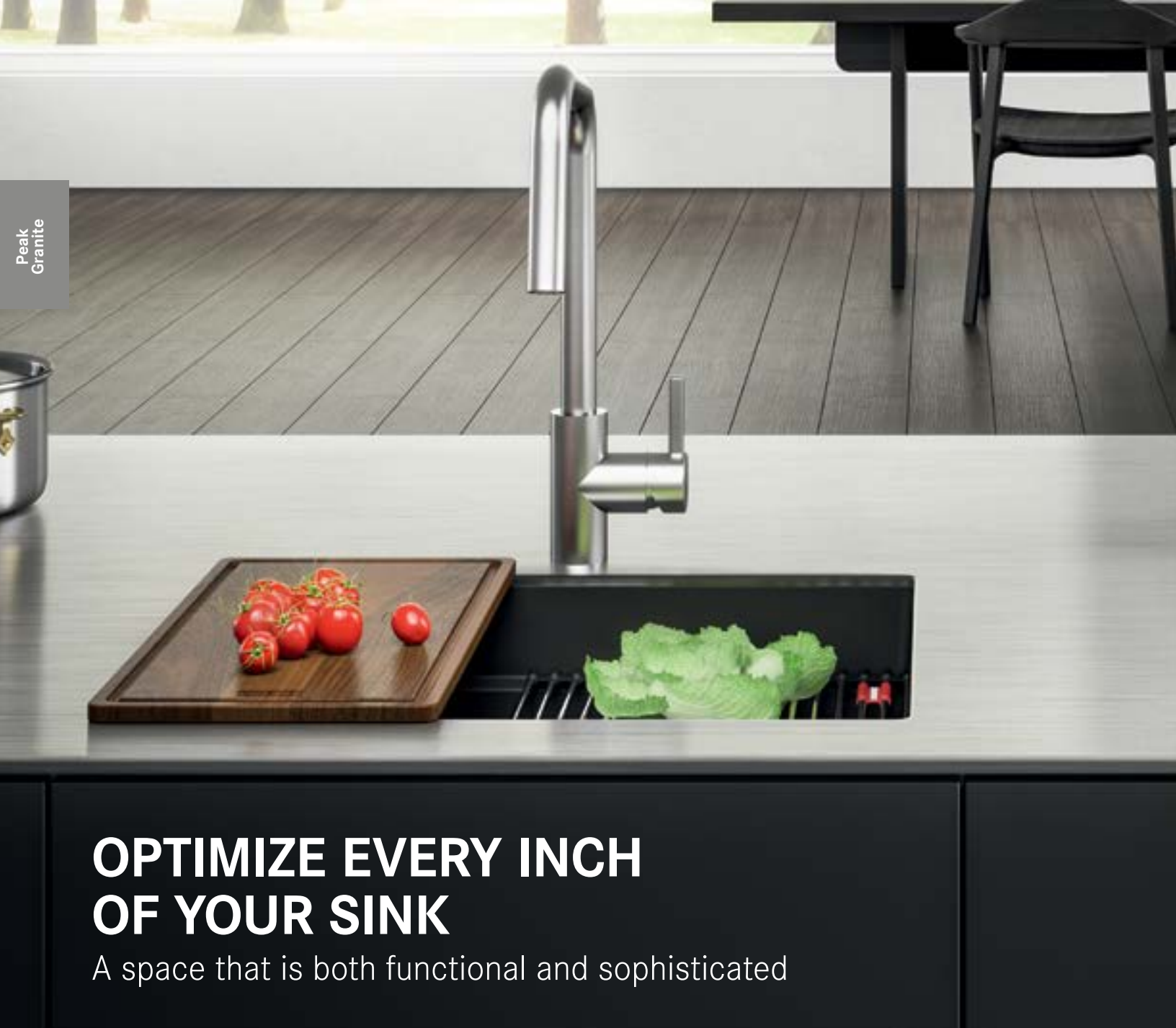
The integrated ledge enhances your workspace by allowing you to work directly over the sink. Custom-fit accessories streamline the workflow.



4

Sanitized®

Our treated granite reduces bacteria and microbe growth, giving the sink lasting protection.



Peak
Granite

OPTIMIZE EVERY INCH OF YOUR SINK

A space that is both functional and sophisticated

The Peak Workcenter has it all. This intelligent work-center system provides all the essentials needed for food prep or impromptu meals. It was designed for multitasking and seamlessly blends into the most active area in the house, the kitchen.

Organized, Efficient, Inviting

This seamless modern workcenter uses an underutilized space in the kitchen to create an area for many kitchen tasks. The roller mat offers a wealth of uses for rinsing, washing produce, drying dishes, a trivet for hot cookware, or as a plating area. Available in seven color hues to create a clean, sophisticated look.



PKG11031-WKC

Peak
Granite

Includes all the kitchen tools



Stainless Steel Sink Grid

This flexible bottom sink grid offers protection to the sink and conveniently rolls up for easy storage.



Roller Mat

A truly innovative and practical accessory designed for any kitchen task. The dishwasher safe mat allows air to flow under to help dry items faster or allow water to run off into the sink.



Solid Wood Cutting Board

The generous cutting board fits over the sink, making it easy to move crumbs or liquid run-off into the sink. Doubles as a serving board for charcuterie or bread.



Stainless Steel Drain Cover

This thoughtful detail covers the drain to maintain an even surface of the basin. We create more usable space and allow glassware to stand without tipping over.



Chrome Strainer Basket

The basket is perfect for trapping food waste and preventing clogs within the drainpipe while allowing water to pass through.



- Peak Granite

PKG110-14ON

PKG110-14ES

PKG110-14SM

PKG110-14OYS

PKG110-14CH

PKG110-14SG

PKG110-14PWT

PKG110-14MBK

Onyx

Mocha

Storm

Oyster

Champagne

Stone Grey

Polar White

Matte Black

\$785

\$785

\$785

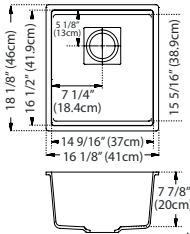
\$785

\$785

\$785

\$785

\$785



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 14⁹/₁₆" x 16¹/₂" x 7⁷/₈"

Exterior Dimensions: 16¹/₈" x 18¹/₈"

Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"

Weight: 20 lbs.

Integral Franke Ledge System

Corner Radius: 10mm

Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES											
1	Bottom Roller Mat PKG14-36RM	6	Shelf Roller Mat PKG14-31RM	8	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

- Peak Granite

PKG110-31ON

PKG110-31ES

PKG110-31SM

PKG110-31OYS

PKG110-31CH

PKG110-31SG

PKG110-31PWT

PKG110-31MBK

Onyx

Mocha

Storm

Oyster

Champagne

Stone Grey

Polar White

Matte Black

\$1,025

\$1,025

\$1,025

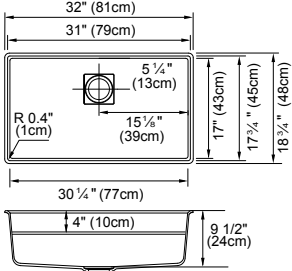
\$1,025

\$1,025

\$1,025

\$1,025

\$1,025



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17³/₄" x 9¹/₂"

Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18³/₄"

Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"

Weight: 38 lbs.

Integral Franke Ledge System

Corner Radius: 10mm

Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES															
3	Bottom Roller Mat PKG31-36RM	6	Bottom Grid PKG31-36S	5	Shelf Roller Mat PKG18-31RM	7	Cutting Board PG-40S	8	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

- Peak Granite

PKG110-20ON

PKG110-20ES

PKG110-20SM

PKG110-20OYS

PKG110-20CH

PKG110-20SG

PKG110-20PWT

PKG110-20MBK

Onyx

Mocha

Storm

Oyster

Champagne

Stone Grey

Polar White

Matte Black

\$905

\$905

\$905

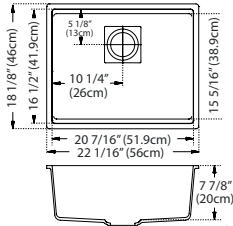
\$905

\$905

\$905

\$905

\$905



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 20⁷/₁₆" x 16¹/₂" x 7⁷/₈"

Exterior Dimensions: 22¹/₁₆" x 18¹/₈"

Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"

Weight: 24 lbs.

Integral Franke Ledge System

Corner Radius: 10mm

Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES											
2	Bottom Roller Mat PKG20-36RM	6	Shelf Roller Mat PKG14-31RM	8	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	11	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bottom Roller Mat 11 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 13 ¹ / ₂ " Stainless PKG14-36RM \$220	Bottom Roller Mat 17 ³ / ₄ " x 13 ¹ / ₂ " Stainless PKG20-36RM \$240	Bottom Roller Mat 25 ³ / ₄ " x 13 ¹ / ₄ " Stainless PKG31-36RM \$275	Bottom Grid 28 ¹ / ₂ " x 14 ¹ / ₂ " Stainless PKG31-36S \$290	Shelf Roller Mat 18 ⁷ / ₁₆ " x 16 ³ / ₁₆ " Stainless PKG18-31RM \$180	Shelf Roller Mat 11 ³ / ₄ " x 16 ¹ / ₈ " Stainless PKG14-31RM \$180
7	8	9	10	11	
Cutting Board 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " x 18 ³ / ₁₆ " Solid Wood PG-40S \$305	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-MOC 900-OYS 900-CHA 900-SHG 900-PWT 900-MBK \$90 Color shown is Champagne	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-MOC WD-900-OYS WD-900-CHA WD-900-SHG WD-900-PWT WD-900-MBK \$110 Color shown is Matte Black	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	Drain Cover 4 ⁷ / ₈ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " Stainless PKGCVR \$120 One included	

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation. FRANKECANADA.COM | 139

- PKG11031ONY-WKC

PKG11031MOC-WKC

PKG11031OYS-WKC

PKG11031CHA-WKC

PKG11031SHG-WKC

PKG11031PWT-WKC

PKG11031MBK-WKC
- Onyx

Mocha

Oyster

Champagne

Stone Grey

Polar White

Matte Black
- \$1,600

\$1,600

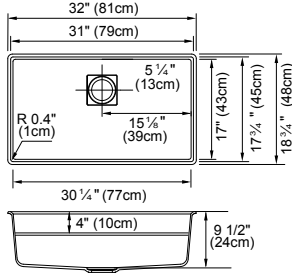
\$1,600

\$1,600

\$1,600

\$1,600

\$1,600



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17¾" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 45 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Roller Mat PKG31-36RM Included	2	Shelf Roller Mat PKG18-31RM Included	3	Cutting Board PG-40S Included	4	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	5	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included	6	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX	7	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1	Bottom Roller Mat 25¾" x 13¾" Stainless PKG31-36RM \$275 Included	2	Shelf Roller Mat 18¾" x 16¾" Stainless PKG18-31RM \$180 Included	3	Cutting Board 14¾" x 18¾" Solid Wood PG-40S \$305 Included	4	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included	5	Drain Cover 4¾" x 4¾" Stainless PKGCVR \$120 Included
---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

6	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-MOC 900-OYS 900-CHA 900-SHG 900-PWT 900-MBK \$90 Color shown is Champagne	7	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-MOC WD-900-OYS WD-900-CHA WD-900-SHG WD-900-PWT WD-900-MBK \$110 Color shown is Matte Black
---	---	---	--

- PKG160ON

PKG160ES

PKG160SM

PKG160-OYS

PKG160CH

PKG160SG

PKG160-PWT

PKG160-MBK
- Onyx

Mocha

Storm

Oyster

Champagne

Stone Grey

Polar White

Matte Black
- \$1,140

\$1,140

\$1,140

\$1,140

\$1,140

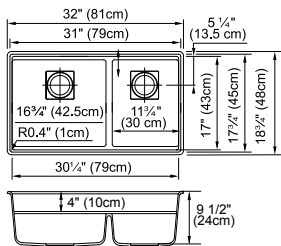
\$1,140

\$1,140

\$1,140



Low Divide Sink



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17¾" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 40 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	Shelf Roller Mat PKG18-31RM	2	Bottom Roller Mat PKG17-36RM	3	Bottom Roller Mat PKG12-36RM	4	Bottom Grid PKG17-36S	5	Bottom Grid PKG12-36S	6	Cutting Board PG-40S	8	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	9	Drain Cover PKGCVR Included	10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	--------------------------------------	----	--

Accessory items #7 and #8 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1	Shelf Roller Mat 18¾" x 16¾" Stainless PKG18-31RM \$180	2	Bottom Roller Mat 15" x 13¾" Stainless PKG17-36RM \$220	3	Bottom Roller Mat 9¾" x 13¾" Stainless PKG12-36RM \$180	4	Bottom Grid 15½" x 14½" Stainless PKG17-36S \$230	5	Bottom Grid 10½" x 14½" Stainless PKG12-36S \$190
6	Cutting Board 14¾" x 18¾" Solid Wood PG-40S \$305	7	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-MOC 900-OYS 900-CHA 900-SHG 900-PWT 900-MBK \$90 Color shown is Champagne	8	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-MOC WD-900-OYS WD-900-CHA WD-900-SHG WD-900-PWT WD-900-MBK \$110 Color shown is Matte Black	9	Drain Cover 4¾" x 4¾" Stainless PKGCVR \$120 One included for each bowl	10	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 One included with each bowl

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.



Pictured MAG61023CHA-CA sink with FFPS5805 faucet

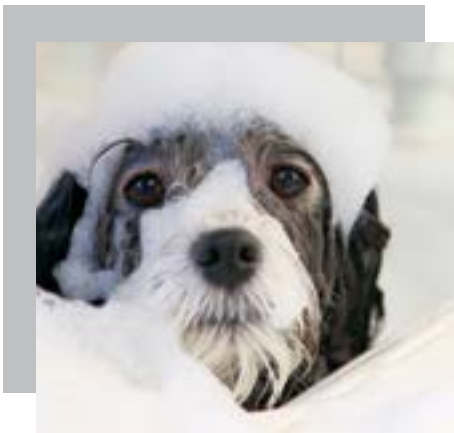
Maris

For those who prefer a lot of space

Whether for cooking, preparing food, or doing laundry, Maris sinks are long-lasting, functional, and in-demand in everyday life. The Maris sink fits ideally in the kitchen with much more space due to the offset drain, and things simply work better when you have plenty of room.

Maris does not stop in the kitchen, they are the perfect solution for any utility room performing those messy jobs you want to keep out of the rest of your home or when you are just dealing with family laundry. Enhanced with Sanitized®, which prevents germs from growing, it is no wonder that this sink satisfies all around.

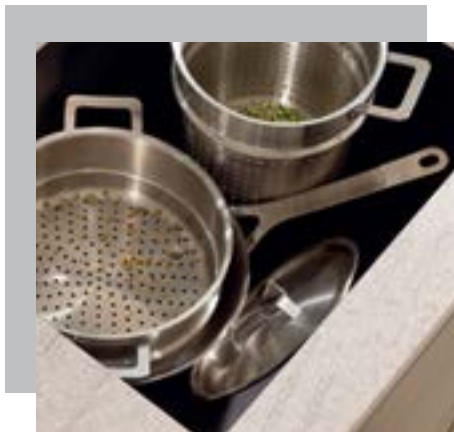




1

Multi-functional Utility Sink

These generous size sinks are ideal for any busy laundry room or kitchen. They can be used for craft cleanup, bathing pets, washing clothes or for whatever you may need.



2

Spacious Deep Sink

Think big – also in terms of the sink. Because when it comes to cooking, baking, preparing or cleaning up from crafts, things simply work better when you have plenty of space. Look forward to more room, more efficiency and more creativity in the kitchen or laundry room.



3

Utility Roller Mat

Franke designed the utility mat to add functionality to your sink, with the wider spaced stainless steel rods allowing for air drying laundry or craft items.

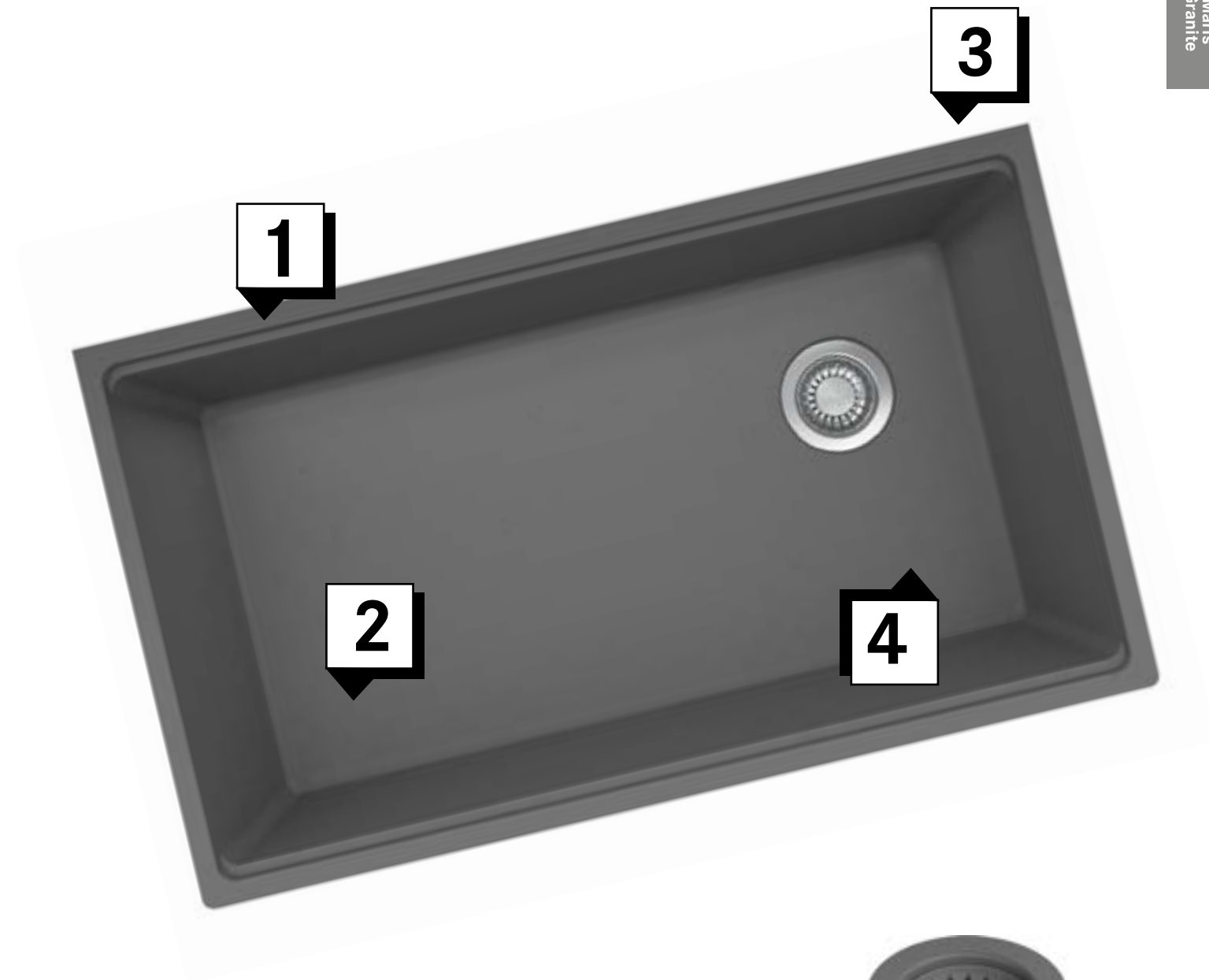


4

Space-Saving Design

The flat-bottom design creates more room for big tasks without blocking the flow of water. A tight-corner radius helps maximize the sink's interior while the offset rear drain makes the most of cabinet space beneath the sink.

Maris



3

1

2

4

Colorline
Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-SHG





Maris Workcenter



MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC

Kitchens shouldn't stand still – it should adapt as your needs change. That's the inspiration behind the Maris Workcenter. Kitchen tools that empower you to create meals in countless ways.

Elevate your space

Optimize every inch of your sink with a Maris Workcenter.

Productivity

Seamlessly integrating into the kitchen to achieve a multi-functional workspace



- A seamless flowing workspace that allows you to transition effortlessly and instantaneously from prep to rinse to clean
- Multiple accessories allow you to wash food, chop and prep it, do clean up, dry dishes, and more—designed to help you save space and time in the kitchen
- Cleaning up the kitchen after a meal can be daunting, especially if dishes and cutting boards are spread out. The workcenter allows you to keep everything in one place

Creativity

Create a well-appointed work area for the refined home chef

- Fun and functionality go hand-in-hand, turning the colander upside down is an imaginative way to turn your colander into a cake pop stand
- The Maris large sink encourages family collaboration for that extra touch of fun
- Turn your Maris Workcenter into a mixing station, by utilizing the colander placed above the sink for dirty spoons and whisks, keeping them away from countertops and the bottom of the sink

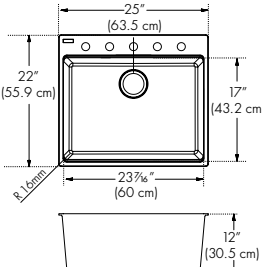


Expansivity

Create an extension of your counter top

- The ability to prep food, keep different kinds of foods separate and wash and dry dishes in one area frees up counter space for other tasks
- The extra-deep sink serves as a large workspace with plenty of space for kitchen tools that work within the sink as you put that creativity to use
- Hardworking and well-equipped, this workcenter provides multiple workstations to accommodate different tasks

- MAG61023ONY-CA
- Onyx
- \$930
- MAG61023OYS-CA
- Oyster
- \$930
- MAG61023CHA-CA
- Champagne
- \$930
- MAG61023SHG-CA
- Stone Grey
- \$930
- MAG61023PWT-CA
- Polar White
- \$930
- MAG61023MBK-CA
- Matte Black
- \$930



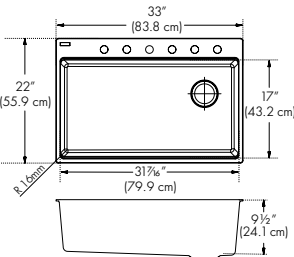
SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23⁷/₁₆" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 35 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Dual Mount
Pre-drilled Faucet Hole: 1 to 5

ACCESSORIES							
2	Roller Mat MA-17-31LRM	4	Colander MA-70S	6	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	7	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
						8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

- MAG61031OW-ONY-CA
- Onyx
- \$930
- MAG61031OW-OYS-CA
- Oyster
- \$930
- MAG61031OW-CHA-CA
- Champagne
- \$930
- MAG61031OW-SHG-CA
- Stone Grey
- \$930
- MAG61031OW-PWT-CA
- Polar White
- \$930
- MAG61031OW-MBK-CA
- Matte Black
- \$930



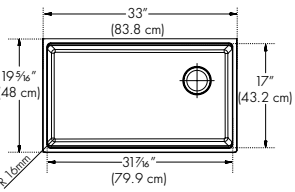
SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⁷/₁₆" x 17" x 9¹/₂"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 37 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Topmount
Pre-drilled Faucet Hole: 1 to 6

ACCESSORIES							
1	Bottom Grid MA-31-36S	3	Roller Mat MA-31RM	4	Colander MA-70S	5	Cutting Board MA-40S
						6	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX
						7	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
						8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

- MAG11031OW-ONY-CA
- Onyx
- \$955
- MAG11031OW-OYS-CA
- Oyster
- \$955
- MAG11031OW-CHA-CA
- Champagne
- \$955
- MAG11031OW-SHG-CA
- Stone Grey
- \$955
- MAG11031OW-PWT-CA
- Polar White
- \$955
- MAG11031OW-MBK-CA
- Matte Black
- \$955



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⁷/₁₆" x 17" x 9¹/₂"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 19⁹/₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 37 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES							
1	Bottom Grid MA-31-36S	3	Roller Mat MA-31RM	4	Colander MA-70S	5	Cutting Board MA-40S
						6	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX
						7	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
						8	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES



1 | **Bottom Grid**
(Left) 14⁷/₈" x 15¹⁵/₃₂"
(Right) 14⁷/₈" x 15¹⁵/₃₂"
Stainless
MA-31-36S
\$220



2 | **Utility Roller Mat**
18⁷/₁₆" x 17¹⁷/₃₂"
Stainless
MA-17-31LRM
\$220



3 | **Roller Mat**
18⁷/₈" x 17⁵/₁₆"
Stainless
MA-31RM
\$225



4 | **Colander**
6⁵/₃₂" x 17¹⁷/₃₂"
Stainless
MA-70S
\$290



5 | **Cutting Board**
11²¹/₃₂" x 17⁵/₈"
Solid Wood
MA-40S
\$260



6 | **Colorline Strainer Assembly**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
\$90
Color shown is
Champagne



7 | **Colorline Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
\$110
Color shown is
Matte Black



8 | **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included

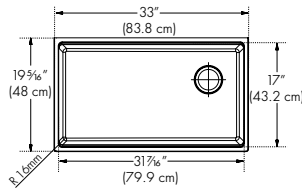
MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC
MAG11031OW-OYS-WKC
MAG11031OW-CHA-WKC
MAG11031OW-SHG-WKC
MAG11031OW-PWT-WKC
MAG11031OW-MBK-WKC

- Onyx \$1,500
- Oyster \$1,500
- Champagne \$1,500
- Stone Grey \$1,500
- Polar White \$1,500
- Matte Black \$1,500



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31¹/₁₆" x 17" x 9¹/₂"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 19⁵/₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 45 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1 Bottom Grid MA-31-36S Included	2 Colander MA-70S Included	3 Cutting Board MA-40S Included	4 Strainer Assembly 1145 Included	5 Roller Mat MA-31RM	6 Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX	7 Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
---	---	--	--	----------------------------------	---	--

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

			
1 Bottom Grid (Left) 14 ⁷ / ₈ " x 15 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ " (Right) 14 ⁷ / ₈ " x 15 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ " Stainless MA-31-36S \$220 Included	2 Colander 6 ⁵ / ₃₂ " x 17 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " Stainless MA-70S \$290 Included	3 Cutting Board 11 ²¹ / ₃₂ " x 17 ⁵ / ₈ " Solid Wood MA-40S \$260 Included	4 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

		
5 Roller Mat 18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ " Stainless MA-31RM \$225	6 Color Strainer Assembly 900-MOC 900-OYS 900-CHA 900-SHG 900-PWT 900-MBK \$90 Color shown is Champagne	7 Color Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-MOC WD-900-OYS WD-900-CHA WD-900-SHG WD-900-PWT WD-900-MBK \$110 Color shown is Matte Black





Pictured KBG110-31SG sink with FFPD5550 faucet

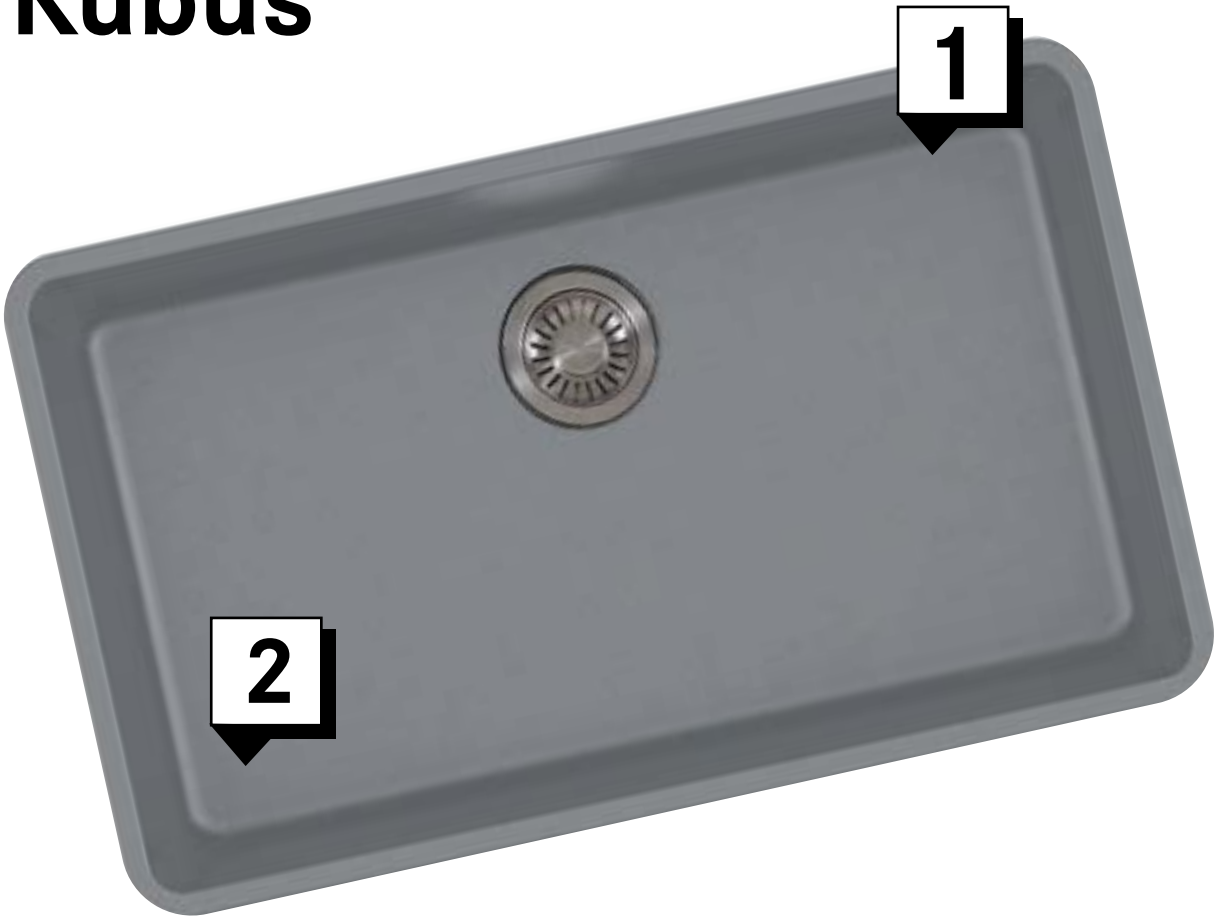
Kubus

A durable sink for today’s home chef

Kubus fits wherever you need it, whether it’s your primary kitchen sink or in a prep area. Choose from six granite colors to create the kitchen workspace you’ve always imagined.



Kubus



1

Sized Right

Whether you need a roomy and spacious sink for meals and cleanup or a compact sink to use for prep or as a bar sink, Kubus offers options to make everyday kitchen tasks a breeze.



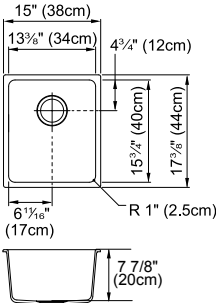
2

Germ Resistant

Our Sanitized® treatment makes your Kubus sink bacteria resistant – an added plus for busy kitchens and active families.



KBG110-13ON	Onyx	\$670
KBG110-13ES	Mocha	\$670
KBG110-13SM	Storm	\$670
KBG110-13OYS	Oyster	\$670
KBG110-13CH	Champagne	\$670
KBG110-13SG	Stone Grey	\$670



SPECIFICATIONS

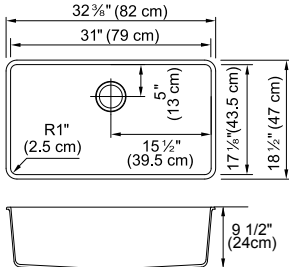
Interior Dimensions: 13³/₈" x 15¹/₄" x 7⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 15" x 17¹/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 18 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	2	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	3	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	4	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

Accessory items #2 and #3 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

KBG110-31ON	Onyx	\$850
KBG110-31ES	Mocha	\$850
KBG110-31SM	Storm	\$850
KBG110-31OYS	Oyster	\$850
KBG110-31CH	Champagne	\$850
KBG110-31SG	Stone Grey	\$850



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17¹/₂" x 9¹/₂"
Exterior Dimensions: 32³/₈" x 18¹/₂"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 39 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	2	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	3	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	4	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

Accessory items #2 and #3 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1	Universal Roller Mat 18 1/8" x 20" Stainless UV-36RM \$220	2	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-MOC 900-OYS 900-CHA 900-SHG 900-MBK \$90	3	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-MOC WD-900-OYS WD-900-CHA WD-900-SHG WD-900-MBK \$110	4	Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Included
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation. FRANKECANADA.COM | 155



Pictured ELG1200NY-CA sink with FF4420 faucet

Ellipse

Extensive color palette with a variety of sizes

Available in several configurations, there’s an Ellipse sink that’s perfect for your space. Franke granite sinks are made from 80% quartz, the hardest component of granite, and bonded using high-quality acrylic resins, for a sink that will serve you for years to come.





1

Germ Resistant

Franke granite is treated with Sanitized®, which helps to reduce bacteria and microbe growth, giving the sink lasting protection.

2

Natural Beauty

The collection of Ellipse Granite sinks are offered in a variety of warm, sophisticated and enveloping shades, inspired by natural elements.

3

Versatile Installation Options

Ellipse has installation options to suit any kitchen style, from a seamless-finish undermount, to an easy-to-install topmount.

4

Always Colorful

Thanks to the UV protection, the beautiful color of the granite will not fade and ensures long-lasting use.

Ellipse



Colorline
Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-OYS

- ELG11022ONY-CA
- ELG11022MOC-CA
- ELG11022STO-CA
- ELG11022OYS-CA
- ELG11022CHA-CA
- ELG11022SHG-CA
- ELG11022PWT-CA
- Onyx
- Mocha
- Storm
- Oyster
- Champagne
- Stone Grey
- Polar White

\$710

\$710

\$710

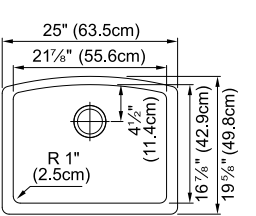
\$710

\$710

\$710

\$710





SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21⁷/₈" x 16⁷/₈" x 9"

Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 19⁵/₈"

Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"

Weight: 30 lbs.

Corner Radius: 25mm

Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES									
3	Bottom Grid ELG22-36S	4	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	5	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	6	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	7	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300
						8	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX	9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
								10	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

- ELG1200ONY-CA
- ELG120MOC-CA
- ELG120STO-CA
- ELG120OYS-CA
- ELG120CHA-CA
- ELG120SHG-CA
- ELG120PWT-CA
- Onyx
- Mocha
- Storm
- Oyster
- Champagne
- Stone Grey
- Polar White

\$825

\$825

\$825

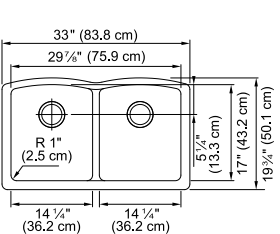
\$825

\$825

\$825

\$825





SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29⁷/₈" x 17" x 9"

Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 19³/₄"

Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"

Weight: 37 lbs.

Corner Radius: 25mm

Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES									
1	Bottom Grid ELG14-36S	4	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	5	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	6	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	7	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300
						8	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX	9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
								10	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

- ELG160ONY-CA
- ELG160MOC-CA
- ELG160STO-CA
- ELG160OYS-CA
- ELG160CHA-CA
- ELG160SHG-CA
- ELG160PWT-CA
- Onyx
- Mocha
- Storm
- Oyster
- Champagne
- Stone Grey
- Polar White

\$840

\$840

\$840

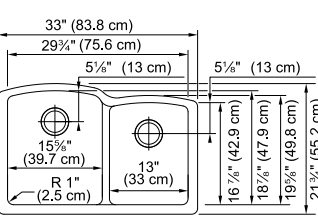
\$840

\$840

\$840

\$840





SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29³/₄" x 18⁷/₈" x 9" & 8"

Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 21³/₄"

Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"

Weight: 42 lbs.

Corner Radius: 25mm

Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES									
2	Bottom Grid ELG16-36S	4	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	5	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	6	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	7	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300
						8	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX	9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
								10	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1

Bottom Grid
11³/₄" x 14¹/₄"
Stainless
ELG14-36S
\$195

2

Bottom Grid
13⁵/₈" x 16¹/₈"
Stainless
ELG16-36S
\$215

3

Bottom Grid
19¹/₄" x 14¹/₄"
Stainless
ELG22-36S
\$225

4

Universal Roller Mat
18⁷/₈" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
\$220

5

All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
\$325

6

All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
\$390

7

All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
\$455

8

Colorline Strainer Assembly
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
\$90
Color shown is Champagne

9

Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
\$110
Color shown is Matte Black

10

Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included

ESOX25229-1-CA Onyx \$625

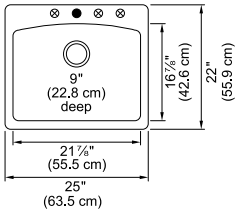
ESDB25229-1-CA Mocha \$625

ESCH25229-1-CA Champagne \$625

ESSG25229-1-CA Stone Grey \$625

ESoy25229-1-CA Oyster \$625

ESPW25229-1-CA Polar White \$625



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21 7/8" x 16 7/8" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 30 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES									
4	Bottom Grid FBGG1914	5	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	6	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	7	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	8	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX
								9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
								10	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

EDOX33229-1-CA Onyx \$695

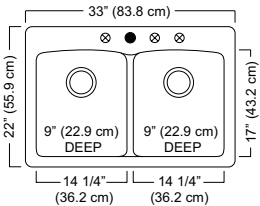
EDDB33229-1-CA Mocha \$695

EDCH33229-1-CA Champagne \$695

EDSG33229-1-CA Stone Grey \$695

EDoy33229-1-CA Oyster \$695

EDPW33229-1-CA Polar White \$695



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29 7/8" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES									
1	Bottom Grid FBGG1114	5	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	6	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	7	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	8	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX
								9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
								10	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

EOOX33229-1-CA Onyx \$720

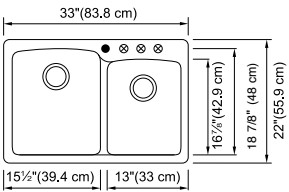
EODB33229-1-CA Mocha \$720

EOCH33229-1-CA Champagne \$720

EOSG33229-1-CA Stone Grey \$720

EOOY33229-1-CA Oyster \$720

EOPW33229-1-CA Polar White \$720



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29 3/4" x 18 7/8" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES									
2	Bottom Grid FBGG1014	3	Bottom Grid FBGG1316	5	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	6	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	7	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300
								8	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX
								9	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX
								10	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES



1 Bottom Grid
11 1/2" x 14"
Stainless
FBGG1114
\$140



2 Bottom Grid
10" x 14"
Stainless
FBGG1014
\$135



3 Bottom Grid
12 3/4" x 16"
Stainless
FBGG1316
\$150



4 Bottom Grid
18 3/4" x 13 3/4"
Stainless
FBGG1914
\$165



5 All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
\$325



6 All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
\$390



7 All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
\$455



8 Colorline Strainer Assembly
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
\$90
Color shown is Champagne



9 Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
\$110
Color shown is Matte Black



10 Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



Pictured DIG62D91-ONY-CA sink with FFT3100 faucet

Primo

Eye-catching from every angle

Sleek aesthetics, plenty of prep space and the durability every kitchen requires, grace the Primo sink. The deep 9" bowl allows for easy washing of large dishes with minimal splashing.



Primo



1

Generous Bowl Capacity

The 9" deep bowl easily accommodates large cookware to tackle your biggest kitchen tasks.



2

Dual Mount Installation

Primo provides the versatility of undermount installation for an edgeless finish or topmount installation with the rim extending over the countertop.



- DIG61091-ONY-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Onyx

\$710
- DIG61091-MOC-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Mocha

\$710
- DIG61091-CHA-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Champagne

\$710
- DIG61091-PWT-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

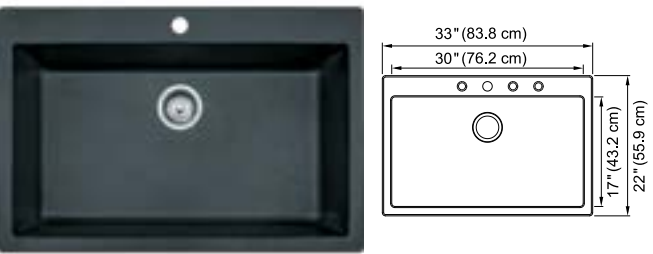
Polar White

\$710
- DIG61091-SHG-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Stone Grey

\$710



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 36 lbs.
Corner Radius: 13mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES											
1	Bottom Grid BGDI110	3	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	4	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included

Accessory item #3 - XXX represents designation for the color code

- DIG62D91-ONY-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Onyx

\$785
- DIG62D91-MOC-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Mocha

\$785
- DIG62D91-CHA-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Champagne

\$785
- DIG62D91-PWT-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

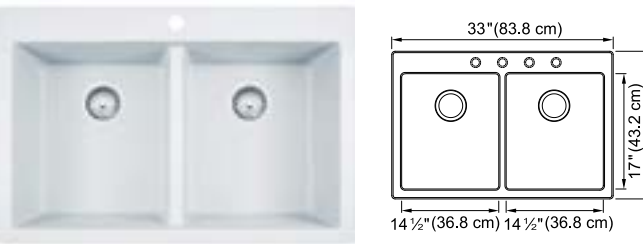
Polar White

\$785
- DIG62D91-SHG-CA

(4 pre-scored faucet holes)

Stone Grey

\$785



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 13mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES											
2	Bottom Grid BGDI100	3	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	4	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	5	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200	6	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	7	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory item #3 - XXX represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

					
1 Bottom Grid 27 ⁷ / ₈ " x 15" Stainless BGDI110 \$175	2 Bottom Grid 12 ³ / ₄ " x 15" Stainless BGDI100 \$165	3 Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-MOC 900-CHA 900-SHG 900-PWT 900-MBK \$90 Color shown is Champagne	4 All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100 \$325	5 All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200 \$390	6 All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300 \$455

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation. [FRANKECANADA.COM](https://www.frankecanada.com) | 167



Pictured DIG62F91-SHG-CA sink

Gravity

The perfect workcenter when you add All-In

The beauty of granite offsets the subtly curved design of Gravity to create a sink that adds an attractive element to your kitchen. Durable and hygienic, it's perfect for the family kitchen.



Gravity



1

Graceful Curves

The artistry of gentle curves adds visual appeal to create a luxurious look to the most-used space in your home.



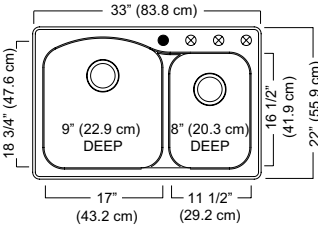
2

Dual Mount

Whether you prefer a topmount or undermount sink, Gravity offers versatility to suit your style.



- DIG62F91-ONY-CA  Onyx \$755
(4 pre-scored faucet holes)
- DIG62F91-MOC-CA  Mocha \$755
(4 pre-scored faucet holes)
- DIG62F91-CHA-CA  Champagne \$755
(4 pre-scored faucet holes)
- DIG62F91-PWT-CA  Polar White \$755
(4 pre-scored faucet holes)
- DIG62F91-SHG-CA  Stone Grey \$755
(4 pre-scored faucet holes)



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29 3/4" x 18 3/4" x 16 1/2" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 75mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES							
1	Bottom Grid BGDIS150	2	Bottom Grid BGDIL150	3	All-In Accessory System 1 AIUS100	4	All-In Accessory System 2 AIUS200
5	All-In Accessory System 3 AIUS300	6	Colorline Strainer Assembly 900-XXX	7	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	8	Strainer Assembly 1145 (2) Included

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

- 

1 Bottom Grid
9 1/2" x 14 1/2"
Stainless
BGDIS150
\$165
- 

2 Bottom Grid
15 7/8" x 16 1/2"
Stainless
BGDIL150
\$165
- 

3 All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
\$325
- 

4 All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
\$390
- 

5 All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
\$455
- 

6 Colorline Strainer Assembly
900-MOC
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
\$90
Color shown is Champagne
- 

7 Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
\$110
Color shown is Matte Black
- 

8 Strainer Assembly
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



Pictured SZPW1720-1-CA sink with FF3180 faucet

Quantum

A small wonder to elevate your space

Beautiful and durable, Quantum is the perfect bar or prep sink. Thanks to its UV protection, granite does not fade, ensuring that your sink will be long-lasting. Granite also offers superior resistance to scratches and chipping and is heat resistant.



Quantum

1

1

Exquisitely Compact

A small sink that's big on looks, Quantum brings the beauty of granite to your bar or prep area.



2

2

Enduring Good Looks

Scratch resistant and stain resistant, this sink will provide long-lasting use.



SOX1720-1-CA Onyx \$530

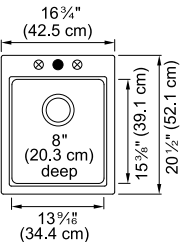
(3 pre-scored faucet holes)

SZCH1720-1-CA Champagne \$530

(3 pre-scored faucet holes)

SZPW1720-1-CA Polar White \$530

(3 pre-scored faucet holes)



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 13 1/8" x 15 1/8" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 16 3/4" x 20 1/2"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Weight: 22 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

1	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	2	Colorline Strainer Basket 900-XXX	3	Colorline Disposer Flange Kit WD-900-XXX	4	Strainer Assembly 1145 Included
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

Accessory items #2 and #3 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES



1 **Universal
Roller Mat**
18 7/8" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
\$220



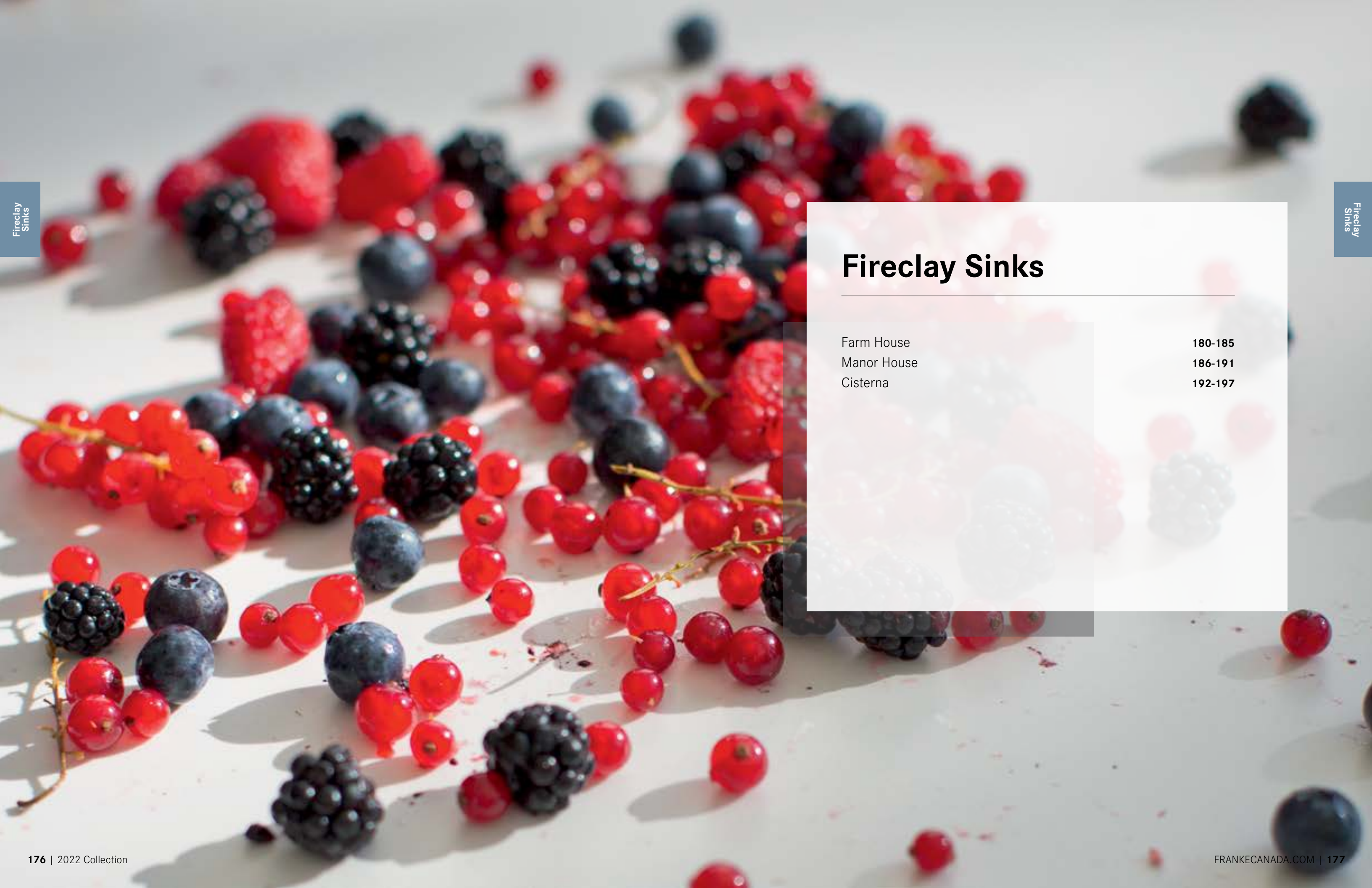
2 **Colorline Strainer
Assembly**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
\$90
Color shown is
Champagne



3 **Colorline
Disposer Flange
Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
\$110
Color shown is
Matte Black



4 **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50
Included



Fireclay Sinks

Farm House
Manor House
Cisterna

180-185
186-191
192-197



A lifetime of service

Fireclay is entirely natural, very stylish and amazingly practical. We apply a dirt-repellent finishing polish, which means that any mess, tea, or red wine can simply be wiped with a little soapy water.

SILKY SMOOTH GOOD LOOKS

Fireclay sinks combine beautifully with a variety of work surfaces, such as wood, glass and granite. It's a durable choice that stands up to heat, staining and impact with ease.

VILLEROY & BOCH

Many handcrafted Franke fireclay sinks are designed in partnership with Villeroy & Boch, a world-renowned premium porcelain and ceramic producer since 1748. Together, Franke and Villeroy & Boch create distinctive designs that enhance your personal kitchen style.

HOW YOUR FIRECLAY IS MADE

Liquid ceramic consisting of quartz, china clay and kaolin is injected into a mold under high pressure. Prior to drying, surface imperfections are smoothed with soft sponges and a level surface is created with water. The final drying process involves 20 hours in a tunnel kiln at 1204° C. At every stage, each sink is subjected to stringent quality checks performed by experts to make it Franke approved.



Farm House

Classic elegance with a stream-lined silhouette

Sophisticated elegance from every angle, featuring sleek flat front panel for added style. Franke's apron front Farm House sinks are made of durable fireclay for a smooth, polished finish that's both durable and easy to clean.



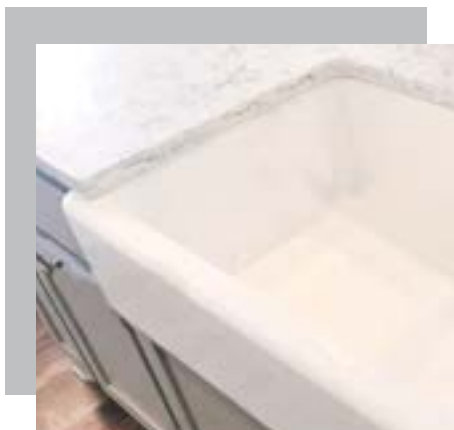
Pictured FHK710-36WH sink with FFPD3350 faucet
Note: Sink color may vary between each model



1

Easy to Clean

A dirt-repellent finishing polish keeps stains like tea and red wine at bay, allowing them to be wiped away with only soap and water.



2

9" Deep Bowls

Maximizing sink capacity, Farm House offers deep bowls to give you the space you need to complete tasks with ease.



3

Rear Drain*

The rear drain maximizes the usable bottom surface of the bowl while also creating extra cabinet space beneath the sink.

*Select models



4

Apron Front Design

The apron front design enables the user to stand directly in front of the basin, with no cabinets or countertop in between, making it comfortable for prepping food and cleaning up.

Farm House



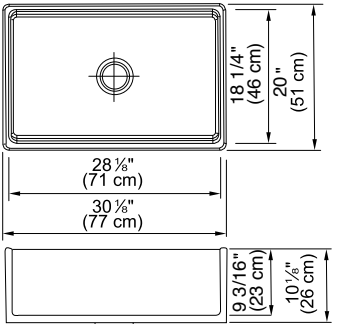
FHK710-30WH

White

\$1,815



SPECIFICATIONS
Interior Dimensions: 28¹/₈" x 18¹/₄" x 9³/₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 30¹/₈" x 20" x 10¹/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Weight: 103 lbs.
Corner Radius: 19mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES		
1	Bottom Grid FK30-36S	4 Cutting Board OA-40S
5	Strainer Assembly 1145 1145SN	

Sink color may vary between each model

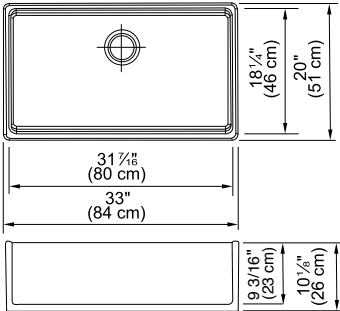
FHK710-33WH

White

\$2,320



SPECIFICATIONS
Interior Dimensions: 31⁷/₁₆" x 18¹/₄" x 9³/₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 20" x 10¹/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Weight: 110 lbs.
Corner Radius: 19mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES		
2	Bottom Grid FK33-36S	4 Cutting Board OA-40S
5	Strainer Assembly 1145 1145SN	

Sink color may vary between each model

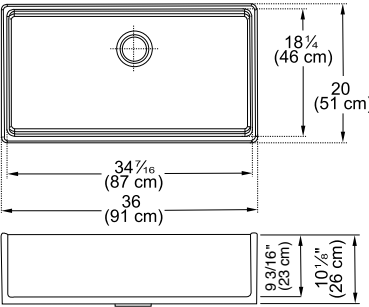
FHK710-36WH

White

\$2,525



SPECIFICATIONS
Interior Dimensions: 34⁷/₁₆" x 18¹/₄" x 9³/₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 36" x 20" x 10¹/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 117 lbs.
Corner Radius: 19mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES		
3	Bottom Grid FK36-36S	4 Cutting Board OA-40S
5	Strainer Assembly 1145 1145SN	

Sink color may vary between each model

ACCESSORIES

1 Bottom Grid 27 ⁷ / ₈ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " Stainless FK30-36S \$375	2 Bottom Grid 29 ¹³ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " Stainless FK33-36S \$400	3 Bottom Grid 32 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 16 ⁷ / ₈ " Stainless FK36-36S \$420	4 Cutting Board 14 ¹ / ₂ " x 21 ¹ / ₈ " Solid Wood OA-40S \$440	5 Strainer Assembly Chrome 1145 \$50 Satin Nickel 1145SN \$60



Manor House

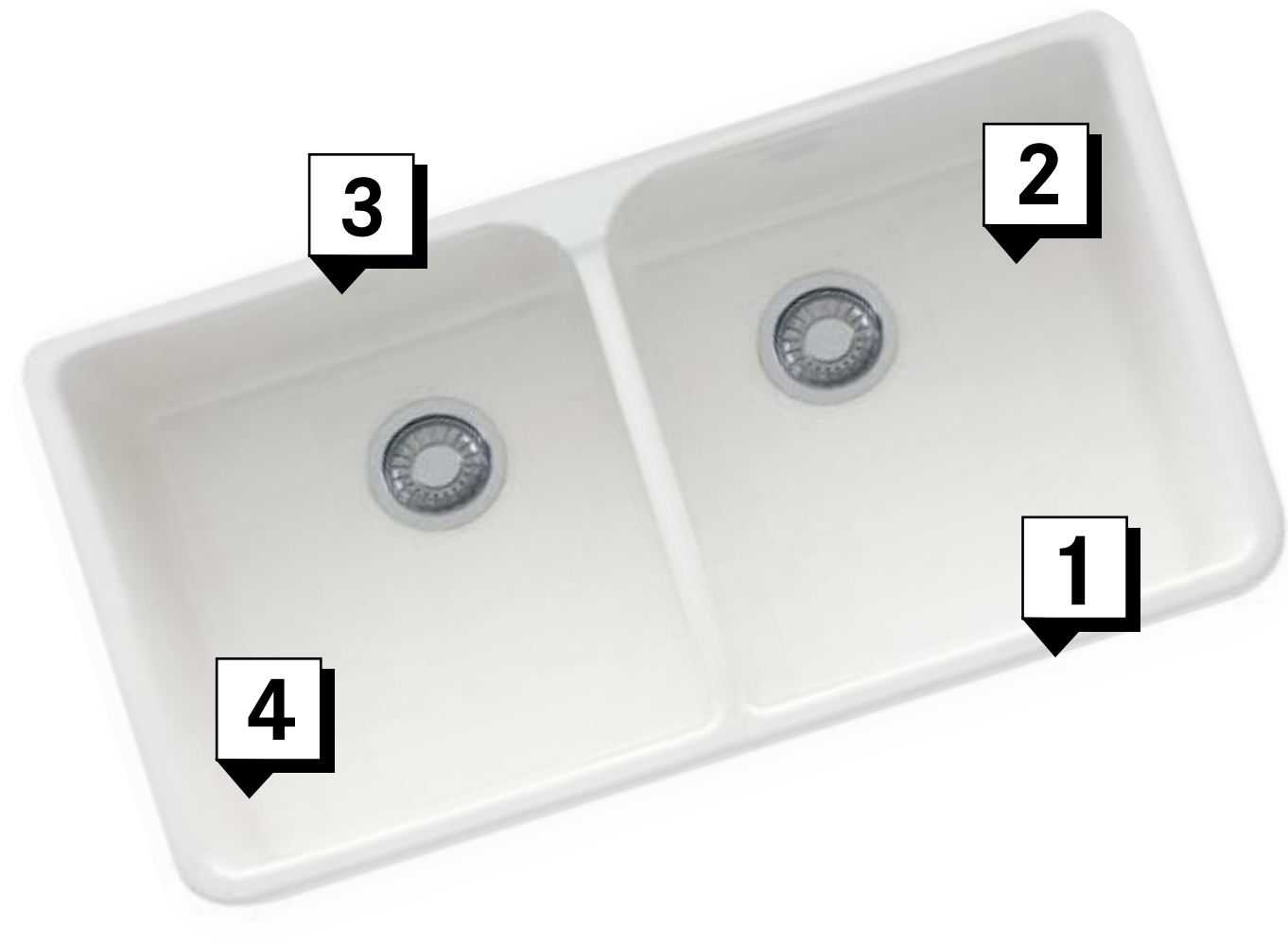
Designed for endurance

Villeroy & Boch brings centuries of excellence to the handcrafted beauty of Manor House apron front sinks. Scratch-resistant and hygienic fireclay offers the qualities most desired in today’s kitchens.



Pictured MHK110-28WH sink with FF3452SS faucet and SD3450SS soap dispenser
Note: Sink color may vary between each model

Manor House



1

Apron Front Design

The apron front design enables the user to stand directly in front of the basin, with no cabinets or countertop in between, making it comfortable for prepping food and cleaning up.



2

Stain Resistant

We apply a dirt-repellent finishing polish, which means that any mess, tea or red wine stains can simply be wiped away with a little soapy water.



3

CeramicPlus

The CeramicPlus coating causes liquids to bead upon making contact with the sink's surface, repelling dirt, lime-scale and other residues, which are easily wiped off.



4

Highly Durable

Fireclay is an extremely tough, scratch-resistant surface that is impervious to acids and bleaches.

MHK110-20WH

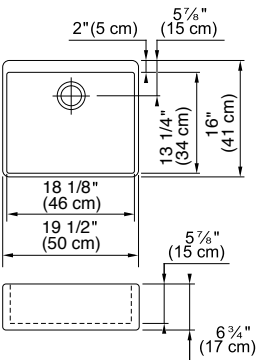
White

\$945



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18¹/₈" x 13¹/₄" x 5⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 19¹/₂" x 16" x 6³/₄"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 40 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES			
7	Cutting Board	8	Strainer Assembly
	OA-40S		1145
			1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK110-24WH

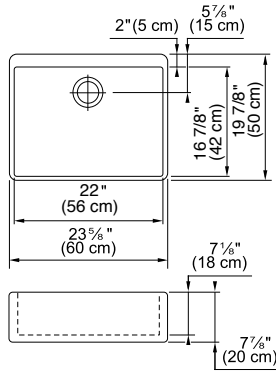
White

\$1,215



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 22" x 16⁷/₈" x 7¹/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 23⁵/₈" x 19⁷/₈" x 8¹/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Weight: 58 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES			
1	Bottom Grid	7	Cutting Board
	MK24-36C		OA-40S
		8	Strainer Assembly
			1145
			1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK110-28WH

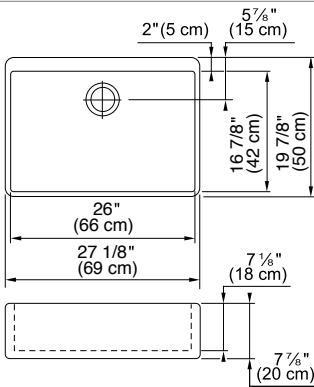
White

\$1,365



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 26" x 17³/₈" x 7¹/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 27¹/₈" x 19⁷/₈" x 7⁷/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Weight: 64 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES			
2	Bottom Grid	7	Cutting Board
	MK28-36C		OA-40S
		8	Strainer Assembly
			1145
			1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK720-31WH

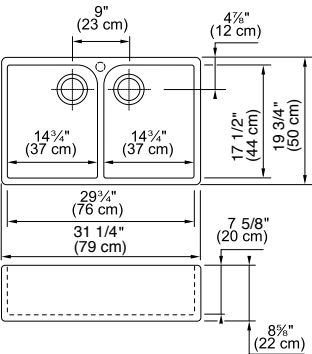
White

\$1,510



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29³/₄" x 17¹/₂" x 7⁵/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¹/₄" x 19³/₄" x 8⁵/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Weight: 82 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES			
3	Bottom Grid	4	Bottom Grid
	MK31-36C-LH		MK31-36C-RH
		7	Cutting Board
			OA-40S
		8	Strainer Assembly
			1145
			1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK720-35WH

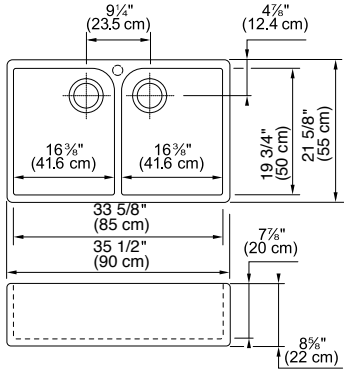
White

\$2,105



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33⁵/₈" x 19³/₄" x 7⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 35¹/₂" x 21⁵/₈" x 8⁵/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 96 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

ACCESSORIES			
5	Bottom Grid	6	Bottom Grid
	MK35-36C-LH		MK35-36C-RH
		7	Cutting Board
			OA-40S
		8	Strainer Assembly
			1145
			1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

ACCESSORIES					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid	Bottom Grid
21" x 15 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ " x 15 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ³ / ₁₆ " x 15 ³ / ₈ "	19 ³ / ₁₆ " x 15 ³ / ₈ "
Coated Stainless	Coated Stainless	Coated Stainless	Coated Stainless	Coated Stainless	Coated Stainless
MK24-36C	MK28-36C	MK31-36C-LH	MK31-36C-RH	MK35-36C-LH	MK35-36C-RH
\$315	\$335	\$315	\$315	\$365	\$365
7					
Cutting Board					
14 ¹ / ₂ " x 21 ⁷ / ₈ "					
Solid Wood					
OA-40S					
\$440					
8					
Strainer Assembly					
Chrome					
1145					
\$50					
Satin Nickel					
1145SN					
\$60					



Pictured CCK110-19WH sink with FFP3180 faucet and DW10080 filtration faucet
Note: Sink color may vary between each model

Cisterna

As beautiful as they are functional

Created by Villeroy & Boch with a classic design offered in three sizes, the Cisterna fireclay sink is a perfect fit for the kitchen and beyond. Use the smallest size as a bar or prep sink – or pair it with a larger size to create a unique two-bowl design.



Cisterna

1

Exceptionally Durable

Liquid ceramic undergoes a thorough refinement and firing process resulting in a beautifully smooth and hard wearing, highly durable sink.

2

Kitchen Essentials

An optional fitted grid protects the bottom of the sink. Add a cutting board and roller mat to complete your perfect workspace.

3

Sound Absorbing

Fireclay is a naturally sound-absorbing material that reduces the noise caused by a garbage disposal or running water.

4

Simply Stain Resistant

Don't worry about red wine, coffee and other food stains. The CeramicPlus finish makes our fireclay sinks simple to clean. Soap and water are all it takes.



CCK110-13WH

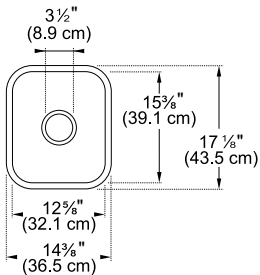


\$1,105



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 12⁵/₈" x 15³/₈" x 6⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 14³/₈" x 17¹/₈" x 7⁵/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Weight: 29 lbs.
Corner Radius: 68mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES			
1	Bottom Grid CK13-36C	4	Cutting Board OA-40S
5	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.**

CCK110-15WH

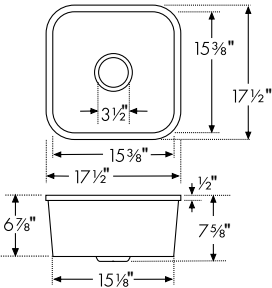


\$1,190



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15³/₈" x 15³/₈" x 6⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 17¹/₂" x 17¹/₂" x 7⁵/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 33 lbs.
Corner Radius: 68mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES			
2	Bottom Grid CK15-36C	4	Cutting Board OA-40S
5	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.**

CCK110-19WH

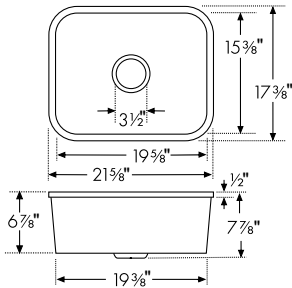


\$1,340



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 19⁵/₈" x 15³/₈" x 6⁷/₈"
Exterior Dimensions: 21⁵/₈" x 17³/₈" x 7⁷/₈"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 39 lbs.
Corner Radius: 68mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES			
3	Bottom Grid CK19-36C	4	Cutting Board OA-40S
5	Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	6	Strainer Assembly 1145 1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.**

ACCESSORIES



1 **Bottom Grid**
13³/₄" x 10¹/₁₆"
Coated Stainless
CK13-36C
\$280



2 **Bottom Grid**
13³/₄" x 13³/₄"
Coated Stainless
CK15-36C
\$305



3 **Bottom Grid**
18" x 13¹/₁₆"
Coated Stainless
CK19-36C
\$330



4 **Cutting Board**
14¹/₂" x 21¹/₈"
Solid Wood
OA-40S
\$440



5 **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷/₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
\$220



6 **Strainer Assembly**
Chrome
1145
\$50

Satin Nickel
1145SN
\$60

Faucets

Professional	204 - 209
Absinthe	210 - 215
Pescara	216 - 223
Peak	224 - 225
Ambient	226 - 231
Steel	232 - 237
Active	238 - 243
Kubus	244 - 245
Cube	246 - 249





Pictured FF4250 faucet

Faucets to the highest standards

From extravagant to purist. From satin nickel to polished chrome. Whether you prefer a flexible, pull-out, or integrated water filter, the Franke faucet range meets every need in every kitchen. Your favorite Franke faucet will be the perfect match for your ideal Franke sink.

Manufacturing to the finest standards

Outstanding design and quality components come together during the Franke manufacturing process. Strict adherence to Franke manufacturing standards in forming, finishing and final assembly achieves the exceptional quality and durability that makes a Franke faucet the most desired addition to a kitchen.

Water saving feature

Conserve natural resources and trim your water bill with Franke's water saving feature. Move the handle to the first position for a water-saving 50% flow. Moving the handle to the second position allows for 100% flow.



Look for faucets with the water saving feature icon, as not all faucets have this feature.



Quality assurance and certifications

Franke faucets are manufactured under the supervision and testing of local and international certifying bodies, including CSA, IAPMO, ICC, and NSF.

All Franke faucets meet the requirements of the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act, NSF372, NSF61 and ASME A112.18.1\CSA B125.



Make your statement

Franke offers a large selection of premium faucet finishes to complete the design statement in your well-appointed kitchen. Complement or contrast your sink or appliances with one of 11 available finishes from Matte Black for a sophisticated, modern appeal to earthy Stone Grey or our NEW rich Champagne Gold to accent cabinetry and countertops.

COLOR VARIATIONS



Black Stainless Steel



Satin Nickel



Stainless Steel



Polished Chrome



NEW! Champagne Gold



Matte Black



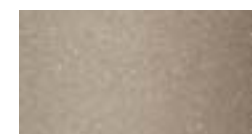
Onyx



Stone Grey



Oyster



Champagne



Polar White



Pictured FFPD5400 faucet

Professional

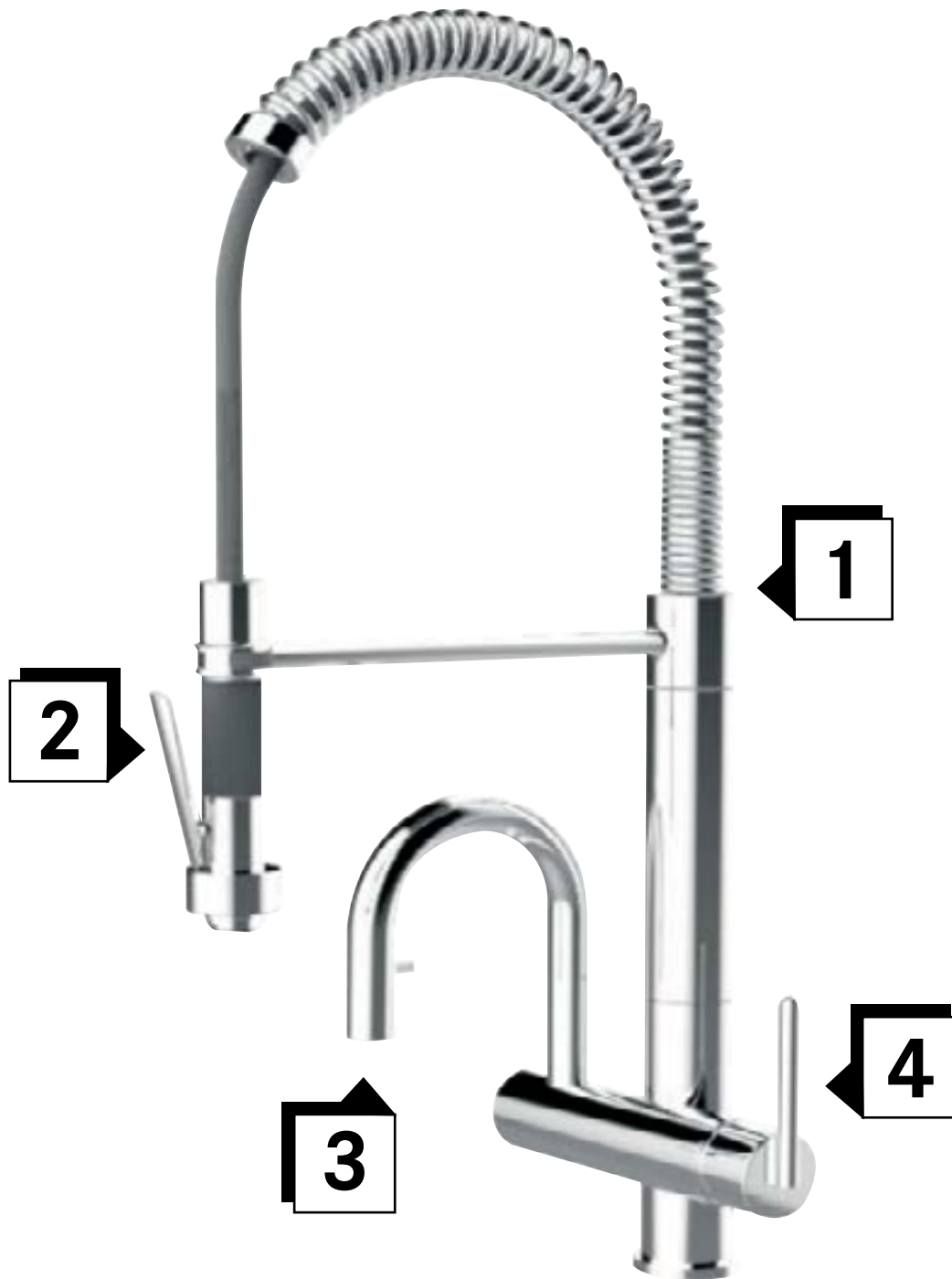
The new standard for faucets

Create a chef-inspired kitchen atmosphere with the Franke Professional faucet laden in luxury and precision. This faucet is the epitome of functionality, with its dual functioning pre-rinse spray head providing a powerful needle spray and stream to blast debris off dirty dishes and produce.

The secondary spout functions as a separate filtered cold water tap (FFPD5400), giving you limitless access to clean and healthy drinking water when paired with a Franke filtration system.



Professional



1

Full Coverage Swivel

The 360-degree swivel spout generates a full range of motion, allowing you the flexibility to reach almost any area of your sink, and the tall arch design offers exceptional space for cleaning or filling large pots and pans.



2

Pre-Rinse Spray

Dual functionality, toggle between spray and stream to make rinsing vegetables or cleaning food residue effortless.



3

Filtered Water

Provides unlimited access to clean and healthy filtered drinking water when paired with Franke filters. Spout operates independently from spray head. (On select models)



4

Single Handle Control

Easily maneuver the handle to the perfect blending point between hot and cold water, with one hand.

Professional by Thorpe

Design inspiration was an exercise in the balance of form and function.

“The Professional Series for Franke was an exercise in the balance of form and function. Taking cues from the design traditions of the Bauhaus and the precision of Swiss craftsmanship I found the perfect harmony between the expressive formal qualities of the faucet while highlighting its unique purpose. By finding this balance the faucet becomes universal, having the ability to find its place in any environment anywhere in the world,” states Thorpe.

2021 American Architecture Award winner Mark Thorpe established his New York based architectural and design studio in 2010. He has worked extensively in Europe, Asia and the US as an architect and designer, and continues to collaborate on projects with a wide range of partners. He has taught in the Architecture Department at Parson School of Design and the Industrial Design Department of Pratt Institute in New York City.



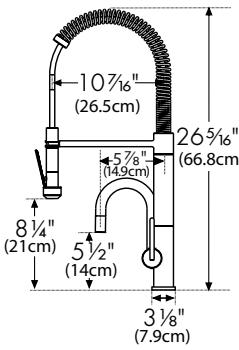
FFPD5400

- FFPD5400 Polished Chrome \$1,640
- FFPD5480 Satin Nickel \$2,010



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro & 3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Pre-Rinse Spout: Spray + Stream
Filling Spout: Cold filtered
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm & .5 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 12 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

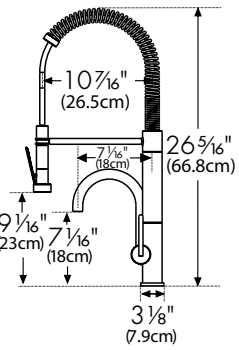
FFPD5300

- FFPD5300 Polished Chrome \$1,555
- FFPD5380 Satin Nickel \$1,845



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Pre-Rinse Spout: Spray Only
Filling Spout: Stream Only
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 11 lbs.
ADA Compliant



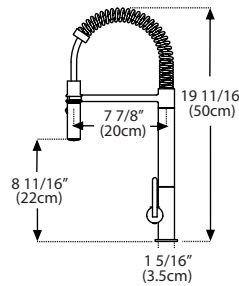
FF5300

- FF5300 Polished Chrome \$1,045
- FF5380 Satin Nickel \$1,235



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold



Absinthe

Feel the Difference

You see the difference at first glance, and you feel it the moment you effortlessly lift the handle. Water starts flowing quickly and effortlessly. That's how you want water in your kitchen, whichever task you're carrying out. The retro-modern design of the Franke Absinthe faucet is nothing less than perfect. The clean style, high precision, and top quality of its metal spray head will win you over. Thanks to the long, rising spout, you can quickly fill any large pot.



Pictured FF5200 faucet, LB15200 filtration faucet

FFS5200

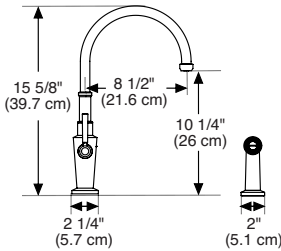
Limited Quantities Available

FFS5200		Polished Chrome	\$1,120
FFS5220		Matte Black	\$1,310
FFS5280		Satin Nickel	\$1,310
FFS5290SB		Satin Brass	\$1,310



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Faucet
with Side Spray
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FF5200

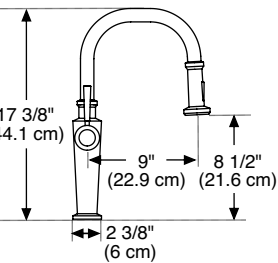
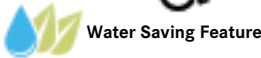
Limited Quantities Available

FF5200		Polished Chrome	\$955
FF5220		Matte Black	\$1,130
FF5280		Satin Nickel	\$1,130
FF5290SB		Satin Brass	\$1,130



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 11 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



FFPS5200

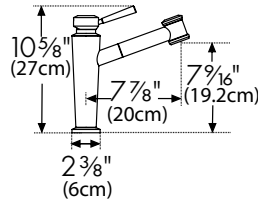
Limited Quantities Available

FFPS5200		Polished Chrome	\$955
FFPS5220		Matte Black	\$1,130
FFPS5280		Satin Nickel	\$1,130
FFPS5290SB		Satin Brass	\$1,130



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 9 lbs.



PF5200

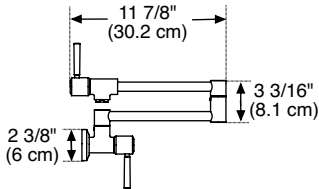
Limited Quantities Available

PF5200		Polished Chrome	\$945
PF5220		Matte Black	\$1,130
PF5280		Satin Nickel	\$1,130
PF5290SB		Satin Brass	\$1,130



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFP5200

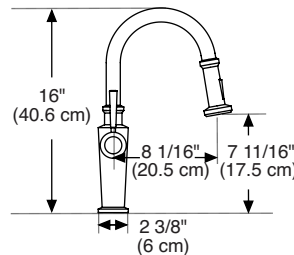
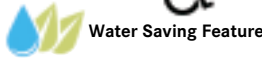
Limited Quantities Available

FFP5200		Polished Chrome	\$915
FFP5220		Matte Black	\$1,085
FFP5280		Satin Nickel	\$1,085
FFP5290SB		Satin Brass	\$1,085



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 11 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



FFB5200

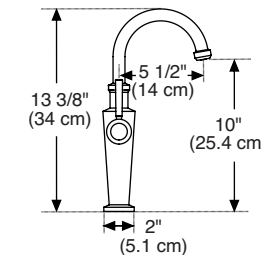
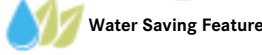
Limited Quantities Available

FFB5200		Polished Chrome	\$715
FFB5220		Matte Black	\$875
FFB5280		Satin Nickel	\$875
FFB5290SB		Satin Brass	\$875



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFT5200

Limited Quantities Available

FFT5200		Polished Chrome	\$895
FFT5220		Matte Black	\$1,085
FFT5280		Satin Nickel	\$1,085

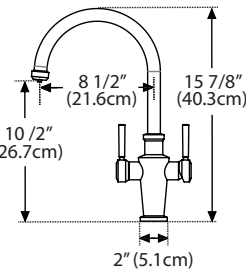


FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.



DW15000

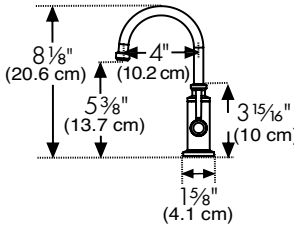
Limited Quantities Available

DW15000		Polished Chrome	\$650
DW15020		Matte Black	\$755
DW15080		Satin Nickel	\$755
DW15090		Satin Brass	\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅝" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

LB15100

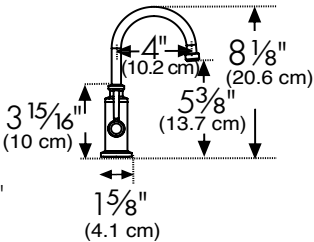
Limited Quantities Available

LB15100		Polished Chrome	\$630
LB15120		Matte Black	\$740
LB15180		Satin Nickel	\$740
LB15190		Satin Brass	\$740



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



LB15200

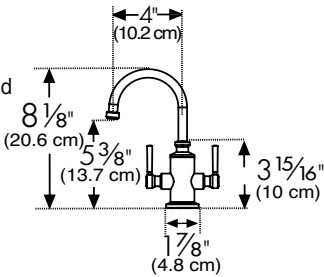
Limited Quantities Available

LB15200		Polished Chrome	\$775
LB15220		Matte Black	\$955
LB15280		Satin Nickel	\$955
LB15290		Satin Brass	\$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



Absinthe Dispenser

SD5200

Limited Quantities Available

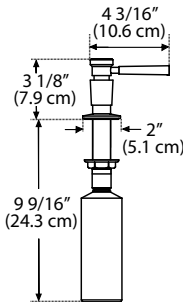
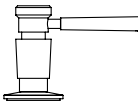
SD5200		Polished Chrome	\$215
SD5220		Matte Black	\$260
SD5280		Satin Nickel	\$260
SD5290SB		Satin Brass	\$260



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 ½"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ¾" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 ¼" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FF5290SB faucet



Pictured FF4400 faucet

Pescara

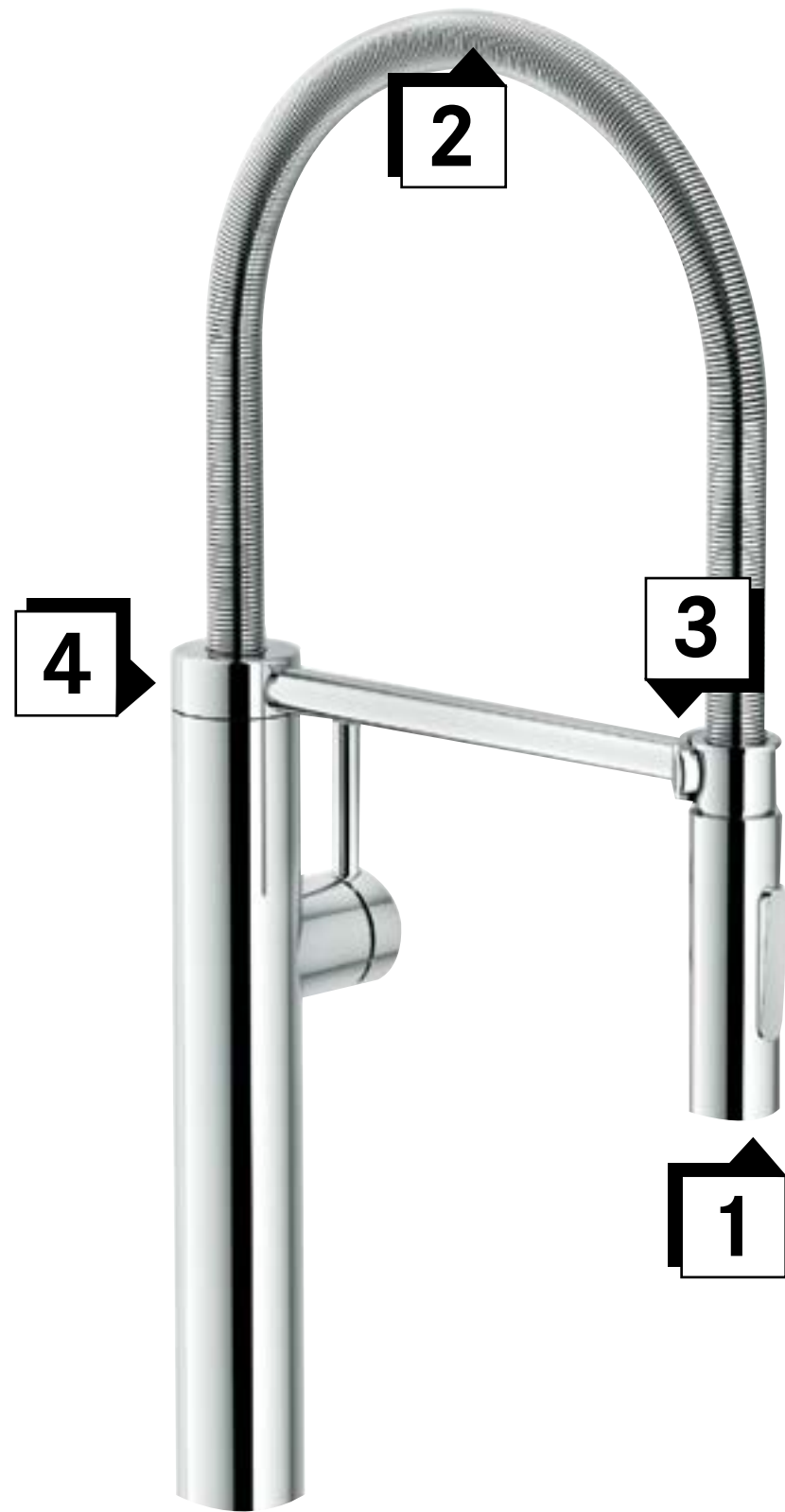
Faucets worth talking about

Franke Pescara faucets with a modern yet elegant design are bound to amaze you and your guests. Pescara is one of Franke's faucet ranges that will turn the heads of everyone who wanders into your kitchen, and it will quickly become the room's centerpiece.

The clean design and detailed craftsmanship make Pescara faucets ideal for those who savor simplicity combined with exquisite performance and a simple but impressive aesthetic look for all tastes.



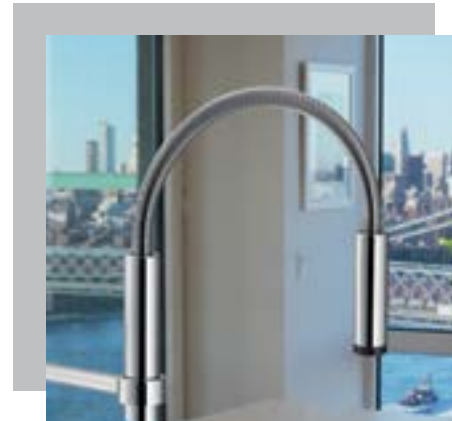
Pescara



1

High Performance Dual Spray Function

Move smoothly from spray jet to normal spray without the need to reduce water pressure between modes.



2

Durable Coil Spring Hose

Flexible metal spring hose allows maximum reach of the entire sink.



3

Magnetic Docking

An intuitive, quick release, magnetic dock holds the spray head securely in place when not in use.



4

Full Coverage Swivel

The 360 degree swivel spout generates a full range of motion, allowing you the flexibility to reach almost any area of your sink. The tall arch design offers exceptional space for cleaning or filling large pots and pans.

FFPD4300

- FFPD4300

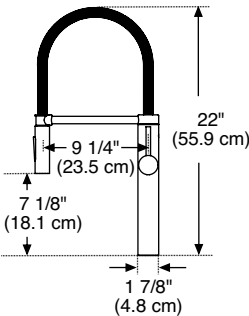
Polished Chrome
- \$1,095
- FFPD4350

Stainless Steel
- \$1,235



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



FFPD4400

- FFPD4400

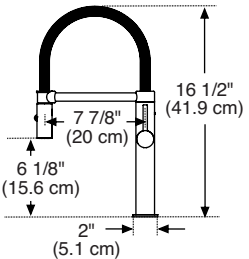
Polished Chrome
- \$890
- FFPD4450

Stainless Steel
- \$1,045



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 25mm Ceramic (FFPD4450)
28mm Ceramic (FFPD4400)
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



FF4400

- FF4400

Polished Chrome
- \$890
- FF4420

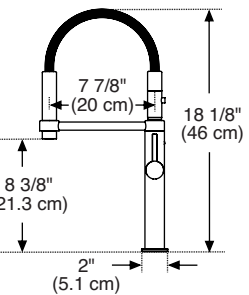
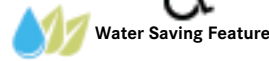
Matte Black
- \$1,045
- FF4480

Satin Nickel
- \$1,045



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



FF4800

- FF4800

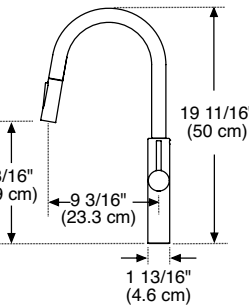
Polished Chrome
- \$830
- FF4880

Satin Nickel
- \$985



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FF4700

- FF4700

Polished Chrome
- \$805
- FF4720

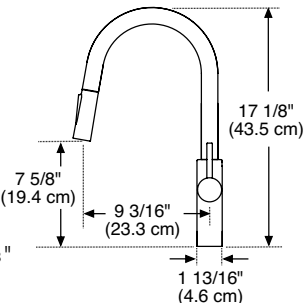
Matte Black
- \$950
- FF4780

Satin Nickel
- \$950



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFP4400

- FFP4400

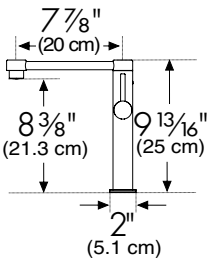
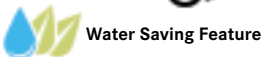
Polished Chrome
- \$625
- FFP4480

Satin Nickel
- \$765



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



PFD4400

- PFD4400

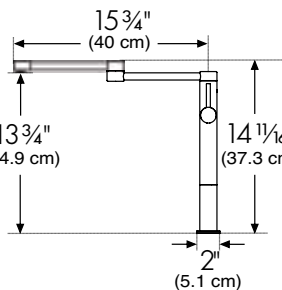
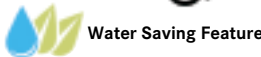
Polished Chrome
- \$775
- PFD4480

Satin Nickel
- \$935



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Deck Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



PF4400

- PF4400

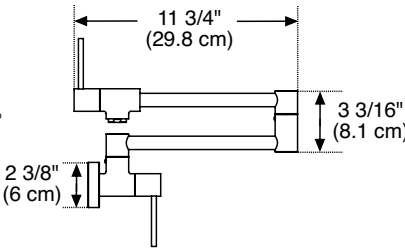
Polished Chrome
- \$775
- PF4480

Satin Nickel
- \$935



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 1⁄2" Ceramic
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



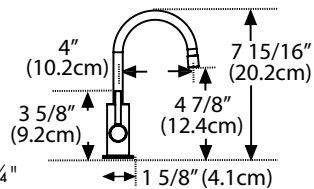
DW16000

DW16000		Polished Chrome	\$630
DW16040		Gun Metal	\$740
DW16061		Copper	\$740
DW16065		Bronze	\$740
DW16080		Satin Nickel	\$740



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



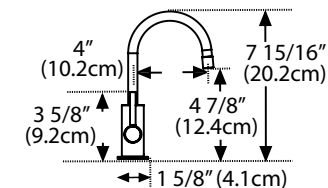
LB16100

LB16100		Polished Chrome	\$630
LB16120		Matte Black	\$740
LB16190		Satin Brass	\$740



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



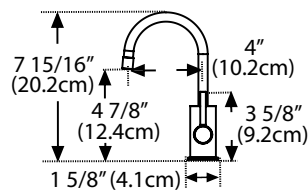
LB16200

LB16200		Polished Chrome	\$785
LB16220		Matte Black	\$920



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard 3/8" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.



Pictured PFD4400 faucet

Peak

Seriously enjoyable

It takes two to create the perfect stainless steel faucet: Passion and precision. We’ve invested decades of stainless steel experience and thousands of hours to perfect the fine lines and the solid manufacture of the Peak faucet.

The Peak faucet makes its entrance showing outstanding features, such as the swivel spout and semi-pro pull-down nozzle. The pore-free surface is scratch-, heat- and corrosion-resistant stainless steel, easy to keep hygienic and clean.



Pictured FFPD5550 faucet

FFPD5550

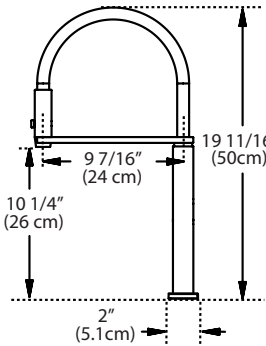
FFPD5550  Stainless Steel

\$1,005



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

- 1-Hole Semi-Pro
- Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
- Spray Function: Toggle
- Spray Type: Spray & Stream
- Spout Swivel Range: 360°
- Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
- Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
- Weight: 8 lbs.
- ADA Compliant 





Pictured FF3120MBK faucet

Ambient

The perfect faucet for the perfect kitchen

Your faucet needs to be stylish yet practical, sophisticated, and with a great, long-lasting design, just like Franke's elegantly designed Ambient faucets.

Our top-quality Ambient faucets are equipped with a long extendable nozzle enabling you to fill large pots quickly and giving you all the freedom to work in and around your sink. They come with a Franke ceramic disk cartridge to guarantee excellent, long-lasting, smooth water flow. Enhance your workspace with the collection's filtration faucets and pot filler to have all the functions you need—in a beautifully coordinated style.



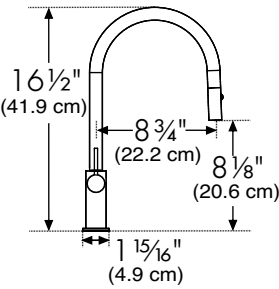
FF3100

FF3100		Polished Chrome	\$800
FF3120MBK		Matte Black	\$955
FF3180		Satin Nickel	\$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



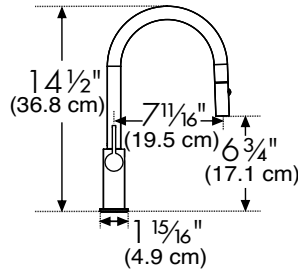
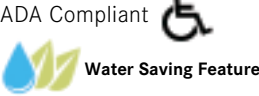
FFP3100

FFP3100		Polished Chrome	\$760
FFP3120MBK		Matte Black	\$895
FFP3180		Satin Nickel	\$895



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



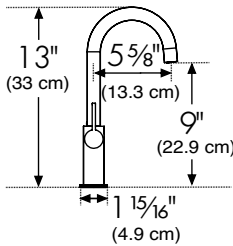
FFB3100

FFB3100		Polished Chrome	\$555
FFB3120MBK		Matte Black	\$680
FFB3180		Satin Nickel	\$680



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 5 lbs.
ADA Compliant



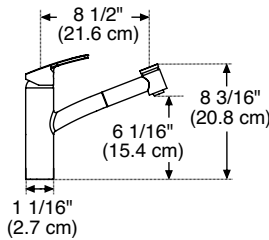
FFPS3600

FFPS3600		Polished Chrome	\$630
FFPS3680		Satin Nickel	\$760



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 110°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



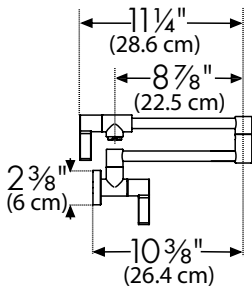
PF3100

PF3100		Polished Chrome	\$800
PF3120MBK		Matte Black	\$955
PF3180		Satin Nickel	\$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 1⁄2" Ceramic
Weight: 5 lbs.
ADA Compliant



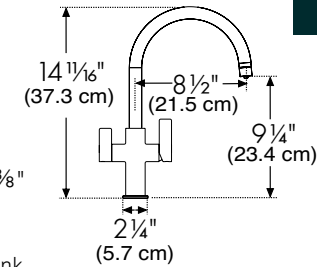
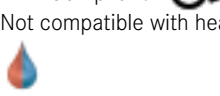
FFT3100

FFT3100		Polished Chrome	\$770
FFT3180		Satin Nickel	\$905

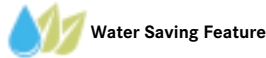


FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.



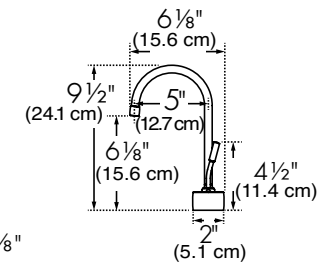
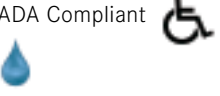
DW7000C

DW7000C		Polished Chrome	\$605
DW7020C		Matte Black	\$715
DW7080C		Satin Nickel	\$715



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3⁄8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

LB7100C

- LB7100C

Polished Chrome

\$605
- LB7120C

Matte Black

\$715
- LB7180C

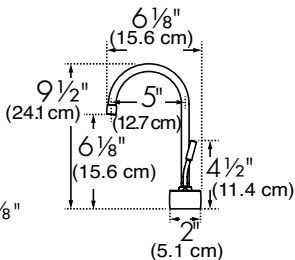
Satin Nickel

\$715



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



LB7200C

- LB7200C

Polished Chrome

\$815
- LB7220C

Matte Black

\$995
- LB7280C

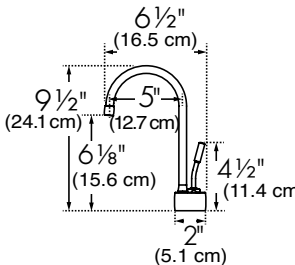
Satin Nickel

\$995



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



DW10000

- DW10000

Polished Chrome

\$650
- DW10020

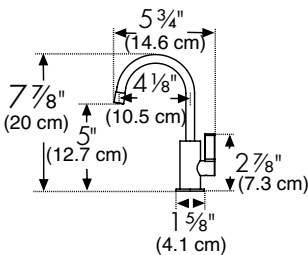
Matte Black

\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 2 lbs.
ADA Compliant



LB10120

- LB10120

Matte Black

\$755
- LB10180

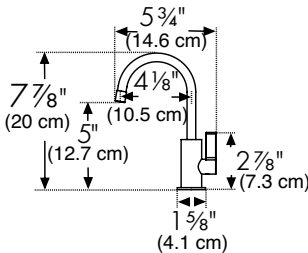
Satin Nickel

\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ¾" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 ¼" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

LB10200

- LB10200

Polished Chrome

\$800
- LB10220

Matte Black

\$955
- LB10280

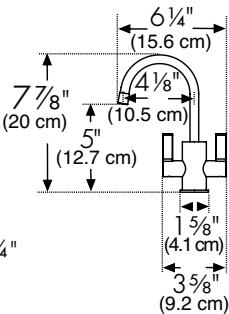
Satin Nickel

\$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



SD3100

- SD3100

Polished Chrome

\$170
- SD3120MBK

Matte Black

\$215
- SD3180

Satin Nickel

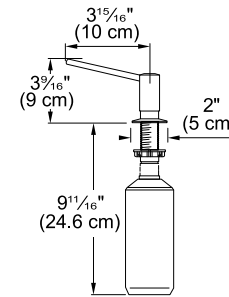
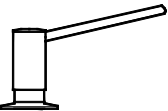
\$215



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 ⅝"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail



Ambient Dispenser

Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ¾" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 ¼" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.



Steel

Cooking starts with a drop of water

How many liters of water run through your kitchen tap day by day? So, isn't it reasonable to spend a few minutes evaluating which faucet you want? The Steel faucets, for instance, combine all the advantages of a modern tap in a straightforward design: a high, rotating spout for cleaning fruit and vegetables and filling large pots quickly.

With the pull-down spray, use becomes even more sophisticated and professional. The single-lever handle offers you the exact amount and temperature of water in one twist. The Steel faucets are built in solid, corrosion-resistant stainless steel and equipped with a 35mm cartridge for a highly functional, long-lasting experience.



Pictured FFP3450 faucet, LB13150 filtration faucet and SD3450 soap dispenser

FF3452SS

FF3452SS  Stainless Steel

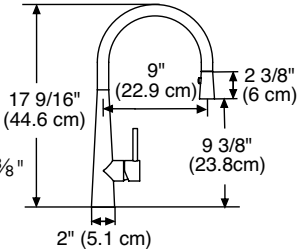
\$1,065

 Suitable for outdoor use



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant



FF3450

FF3450  Stainless Steel

\$900

FF3425BSS  Black Stainless Steel

\$1,065

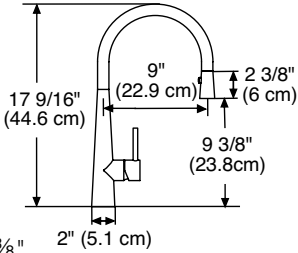
 FF3491CHG  Champagne Gold

\$1,065



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFP3450

FFP3450  Stainless Steel

\$815

FFP3425BSS  Black Stainless Steel

\$995

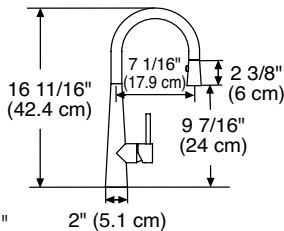
 FFP3491CHG  Champagne Gold

\$995



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFB3450

FFB3450  Stainless Steel

\$650

FFB3425BSS  Black Stainless Steel

\$800

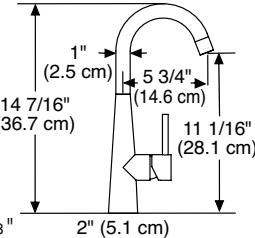
 FFB3491CHG  Champagne Gold

\$800



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 5 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFPS3450

FFPS3450  Stainless Steel

\$815

FFPS3425BSS  Black Stainless Steel

\$995

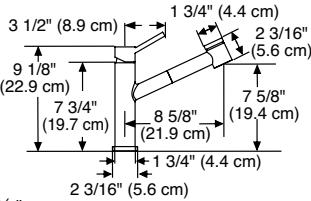
 FFPS3491CHG  Champagne Gold

\$995



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

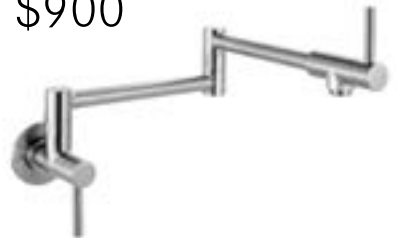
1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 150°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



PF3450

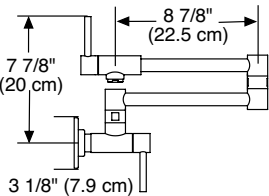
PF3450  Stainless Steel

\$900



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 1/2" Ceramic
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



DW13050

DW13050  Stainless Steel

\$630

DW13025BSS  Black Stainless Steel

\$755

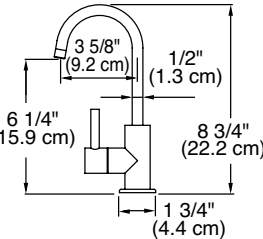
 DW13091CHG  Champagne Gold

\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Function: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



LB13150

LB13150  Stainless Steel

\$630

LB13125BSS  Black Stainless Steel

\$755

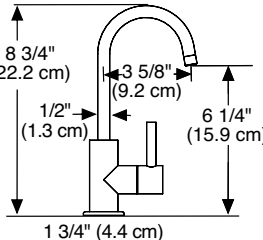
 LB13191CHG  Champagne Gold

\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard 3/8" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard 3/8" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

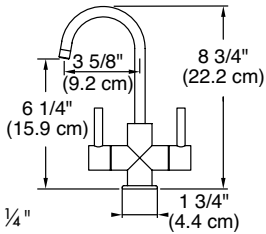
LB13250

LB13250		Stainless Steel	\$775
LB13225BSS		Black Stainless Steel	\$915
 LB13291CHG		Champagne Gold	\$915



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 4 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



Steel Dispenser

SD3450SS

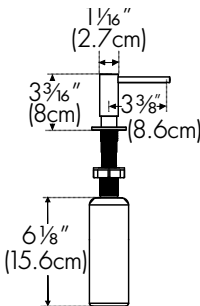
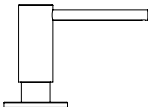
SD3450SS		Stainless Steel	\$370
SD3425BSS		Black Stainless Steel	\$370
 SD3491CHG		Champagne Gold	\$370



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 11.5 oz.
316 Stainless Steel

Dispenser Head Detail



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold





Pictured FF5820MBK faucet

Active

Exceptional design, inside and out

Our Active faucets offer the best of both worlds - design and sustainability. With two designs, each available in a range of stunning finishes, the appeal is obvious. However, there is much more to these faucets than just great looks.

Delivering exceptional functionality, our Active faucets are designed for improved sustainability - actively saving both water and energy. Plus, they use fewer components and smaller amounts of costly materials such as brass, but without any compromise to quality.



EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN, INSIDE AND OUT

The Active faucets range



Stylishly Sustainable

ECO Cartridge uses up to 50% less water

Our Active faucets offer the best of both worlds – design and sustainability. With two design options, each available in a range of stunning contemporary finishes, the appeal is obvious.

The secret to this performance is the environmentally beneficial ECO cartridge, which is designed to limit both the flow and temperature of the water.

But that’s not all, our Active faucets also feature a Laminar Aerator, delivering a crystal clear, non-splashing water stream and spray jet function, for more powerful, precise cleaning.



Your perfect fit is out there

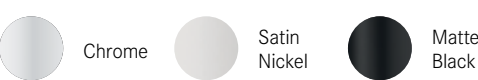
The Active Neo Faucets

In a choice of contemporary colors.

STYLES



FINISHES



Sufficient water & pressure
at just **50% open**

The Active Plus Faucets

Available in a number of soft, sophisticated hues.

STYLES



FINISHES



Remove the lever and turn the ring
nut inside to limit the flow
temperature*

*always refer to the installation manual

Active



1

2

1

Dual Function Spray Head

Delivering a more powerful stream thanks to the needle spray used, it is easier to rinse fruit and vegetables, as well as remove stubborn dirt from dishes. The stream can also reach every part of the sink, making it easier to clean.



2

Water Saving

The stepped lever helps you use less water, reducing your environmental impact. With the lever open just 50% of the way, the Active faucet will deliver sufficient water with enough pressure and at a suitable temperature to suit most tasks.



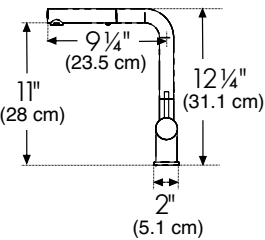
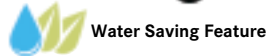
Active Plus
NEW FFPS5800

FFPS5800CH		Polished Chrome	\$690
FFPS5801ONY		Onyx	\$815
FFPS5804OYS		Oyster	\$815
FFPS5805CHA		Champagne	\$815
FFPS5807STG		Stone Grey	\$815
FFPS5808PWT		Polar White	\$815
FFPS5820MBK		Matte Black	\$815
FFPS5880SN		Satin Nickel	\$815



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



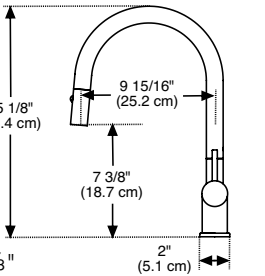
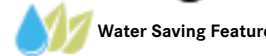
Active Neo
NEW FF5800

FF5800CH		Polished Chrome	\$690
FF5820MBK		Matte Black	\$815
FF5880SN		Satin Nickel	\$815



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



SD3200

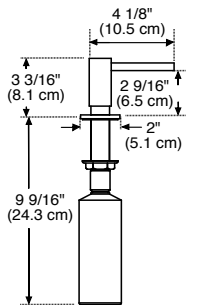
SD3200		Polished Chrome	\$170
SD3201		Onyx	\$215
SD3204		Oyster	\$215
SD3205		Champagne	\$215
SD3207		Stone Grey	\$215
SD3214PWT		Polar White	\$215
SD3220		Matte Black	\$215
SD3280		Satin Nickel	\$215



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Active Dispenser



Kubus

Change your perspective

With its inclined geometric design and elegant, stainless-steel look, Kubus stands out in the kitchen. But there is much more to this sophisticated faucet than meets the eye.

The height of the swivel spout allows you to fill large pots quickly and offers greater freedom and flexibility when working at the sink. The Kubus pull-down faucet convenient spray head is discreetly hidden inside the spout. After use, it smoothly glides back into place thanks to a magnetic connection.



Pictured FF4250 faucet

FF4250

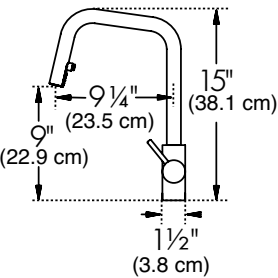
FF4250  Stainless Steel

\$780



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



FFP4250

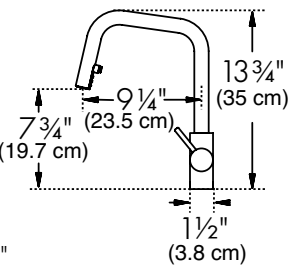
FFP4250  Stainless Steel

\$715



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



FFB4250

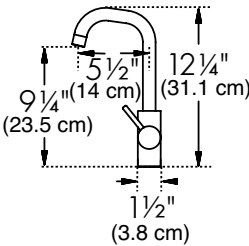
FFB4250  Stainless Steel

\$570



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 4 lbs.
ADA Compliant 





Cube

Performs at every level

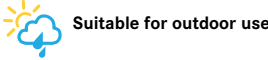
The Franke Cube faucet range is exceptionally stylish, timeless and durable. Their functional design is what makes them valuable on an everyday basis. You can conveniently wash dishes or fill a large pot under the high spout. The pull-out spray and 360 degree spray provide maximum reach to every corner of the sink.



Pictured FFPD3350 faucet

FF3352

FF3352 Stainless Steel

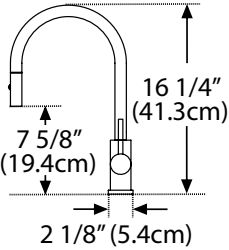


\$875



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant



FF3350

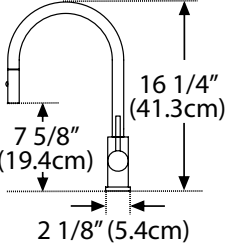
FF3350 Stainless Steel
FF3325BSS Black Stainless Steel
NEW FF3391CHG Champagne Gold

\$755
\$875
\$875



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFPD3350

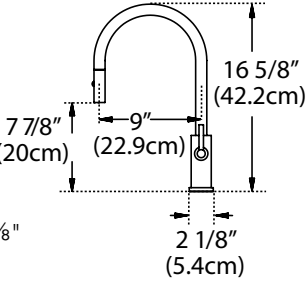
FFPD3350 Stainless Steel

\$710



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down, 2 Handle
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 1⁄2" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFP3350

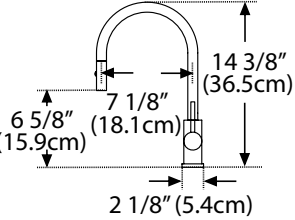
FFP3350 Stainless Steel
FFP3325BSS Black Stainless Steel
NEW FFP3391CHG Champagne Gold

\$710
\$830
\$830



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFB3350

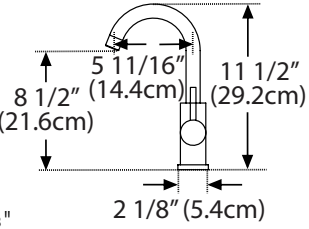
FFB3350 Stainless Steel
FFB3325BSS Black Stainless Steel
NEW FFB3391CHG Champagne Gold

\$585
\$685
\$685



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FFT3350

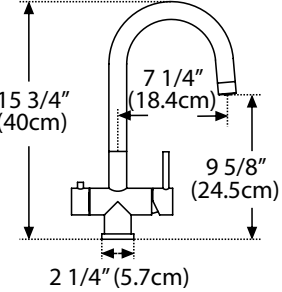
FFT3350 Stainless Steel

\$710



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Full & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold



Every drop is wonderful

Franke pioneered multi-tasking kitchen faucets. Today, our beautifully designed range of point-of-use faucets, which dispense hot, cold and filtered water, are considered the blueprint for faucets that go the extra step. By combining the beauty of our most stylish designs and the technologically advanced ceramic water filtration of the Franke StillPure system, we've created the perfect addition to a health-focused kitchen.

Pure water when you need it

Invisible to the eye and even to the tongue, contaminants, lead, toxins, industrial pollutants, pesticides and even diseases are passed through local water systems into our homes. Unfortunately, filtration pitchers don't fully filter out impurities, and bottled water creates waste. Franke StillPure delivers delicious, water right from the tap.

Styled for convenience

With the Franke StillPure filtration system you can choose from a full range of faucet designs to fit your style.

Confidence to know its pure

When you understand the importance of filtered water, you'll want to use StillPure for everything you do in your kitchen. That's why we created point-of-use faucets that deliver filtered water where and when you need it. Instantly rinse, prep and cook with the clean water. With Franke StillPure, it's always right at hand.



Point-of-Use
Filtration Faucet



Undercounter
Water Filter



Heating Tank



Water Chiller

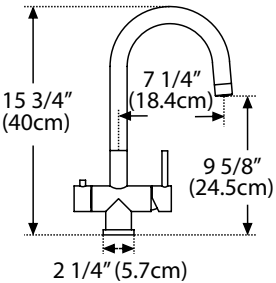
Cube
FFT3350

FFT3350  Stainless Steel \$710



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Full & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant 
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

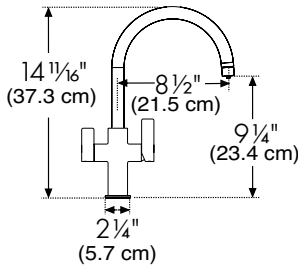
Ambient
FFT3100

FFT3100  Polished Chrome \$770
FFT3180  Satin Nickel \$905

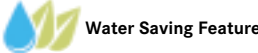


FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant 
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.



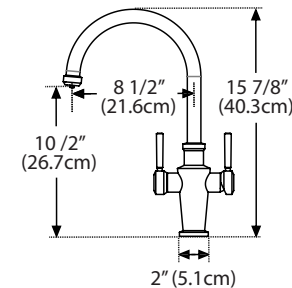
Absinthe
FFT5200

FFT5200  Polished Chrome \$895
FFT5220  Matte Black \$1,085
FFT5280  Satin Nickel \$1,085



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

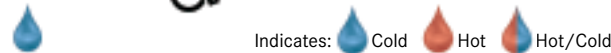
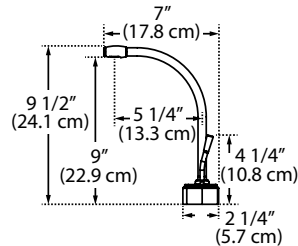
Logik
DW9000C

DW9000C  Polished Chrome \$580
DW9080C  Satin \$715



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Function: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3⁄8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

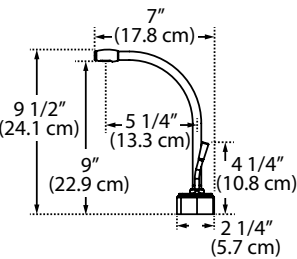
Logik
LB9100C

LB9100C  Polished Chrome \$580
LB9180C  Satin Nickel \$715



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3⁄8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



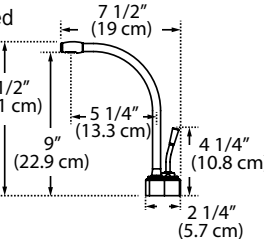
Logik
LB9200C

LB9200C  Polished Chrome \$800
LB9280C  Satin Nickel \$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3⁄8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



Absinthe
DW15000

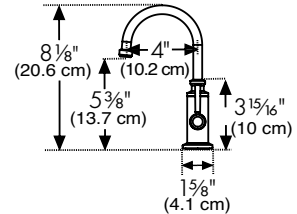
Limited Quantities Available

DW15000  Polished Chrome \$650
DW15020  Matte Black \$755
DW15080  Satin Nickel \$755
DW15090  Satin Brass \$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3⁄8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1⁄4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



Absinthe
LB15100

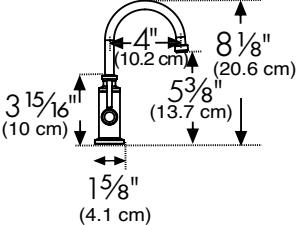
Limited Quantities Available

LB15100  Polished Chrome \$630
LB15120  Matte Black \$740
LB15180  Satin Nickel \$740
LB15190  Satin Brass \$740



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3⁄8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1⁄4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant 



ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Absinthe

LB15200

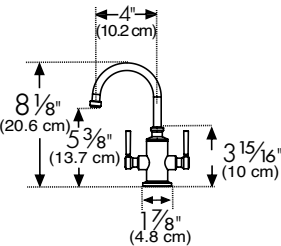
Limited Quantities Available

LB15200		Polished Chrome	\$775
LB15220		Matte Black	\$955
LB15280		Satin Nickel	\$955
LB15290		Satin Brass	\$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Pescara

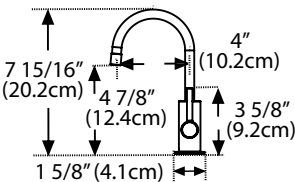
DW16000

DW16000		Polished Chrome	\$630
DW16040		Gun Metal	\$740
DW16061		Copper	\$740
DW16065		Bronze	\$740
DW16080		Satin Nickel	\$740



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Pescara

LB16100

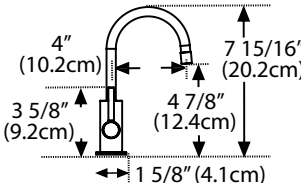
Limited Quantities Available

LB16100		Polished Chrome	\$630
LB16120		Matte Black	\$740
LB16190		Satin Brass	\$740



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Pescara

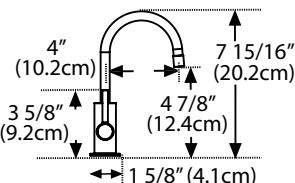
LB16200

LB16200		Polished Chrome	\$785
LB16220		Matte Black	\$920



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Ambient

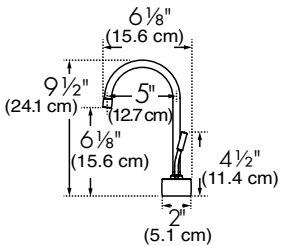
DW7000C

DW7000C		Polished Chrome	\$605
DW7020C		Matte Black	\$715
DW7080C		Satin Nickel	\$715



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¾"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Ambient

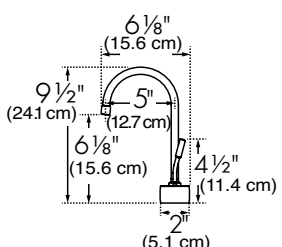
LB7100C

LB7100C		Polished Chrome	\$605
LB7120C		Matte Black	\$715
LB7180C		Satin Nickel	\$715



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¾"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Ambient

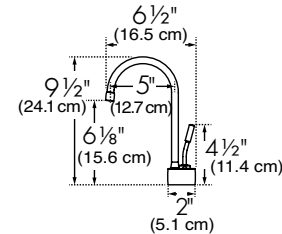
LB7200C

LB7200C		Polished Chrome	\$815
LB7220C		Matte Black	\$995
LB7280C		Satin Nickel	\$995



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¾"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Ambient

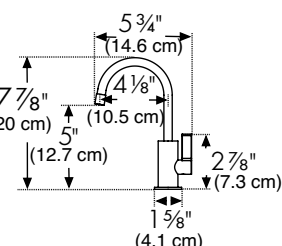
DW10000

DW10000		Polished Chrome	\$650
DW10020		Matte Black	\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 2 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates:  Cold  Hot  Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Ambient
LB10120

- LB10120

Matte Black
- LB10180

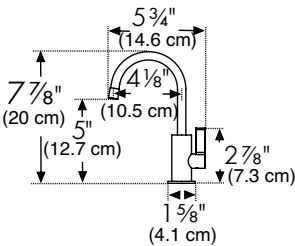
Satin Nickel

\$755
\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Ambient
LB10200

- LB10200

Polished Chrome
- LB10220

Matte Black
- LB10280

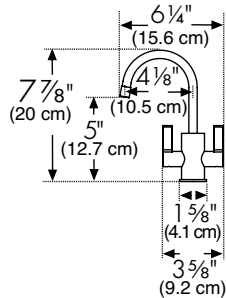
Satin Nickel

\$800
\$955
\$955



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Steel
DW13050

- DW13050

Stainless Steel
- DW13025BSS

Black Stainless Steel
- DW13091CHG

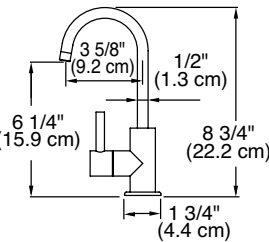
Champagne Gold

\$630
\$755
\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Function: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Steel
LB13150

- LB13150

Stainless Steel
- LB13125BSS

Black Stainless Steel
- LB1391CHG

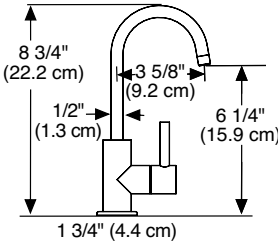
Champagne Gold

\$630
\$755
\$755



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

Steel
LB13250

- LB13250

Stainless Steel
- LB13225BSS

Black Stainless Steel
- LB13291CHG

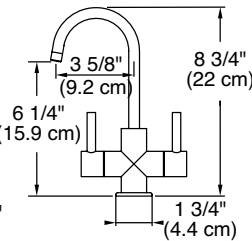
Champagne Gold

\$775
\$915
\$915



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ¾" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ¼"
Weight: 4 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

HT-400 \$605

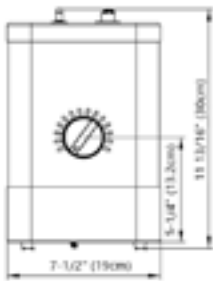
The Little Butler® Heating Tank

For use with all Franke hot only and hot/cold filtration faucets.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Heats up to 60 cups per hour close to boiling temperature
- 8 pre-set temperature settings
- Electronic temperature control, max 208 degrees
- ⅝ gallon stainless steel tank
- 1100 Watts
- 5 year warranty
- 8 lbs.
- Compatible with RO water systems



CT-200 \$1,570

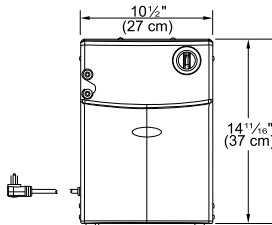
The Little Butler® Chiller

For use with all Franke cold only filtration faucets.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Chills 1 gallon per hour
- Water temperature 40 degrees
- Power: cord, 4 feet, 115 volts, 60 HZ
- 135 Watts
- Stainless steel tank & tubing
- 1 year limited warranty
- 25 lbs.
- Compatible with RO water systems



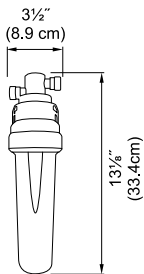
FRCNSTR100 \$355

Filtration Canister



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- FRC06 filter cartridge included
- Fits FRC06, FRC07, FRC08, FRC09 and FRC10 filters
- Thermoplastic housing
- Built-in shutoff valve
- Integrated installation bracket
- Quick connect ⅜" push fitting
- 10 year warranty
- BPA Free
- 3 lbs.



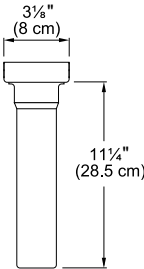
FRCNSTR \$525

Filtration Canister



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- FRC06 filter cartridge included
- Fits FRC06, FRC07, FRC08, FRC09 and FRC10 filters
- Solid stainless steel housing
- Easy installation bracket included
- Quick connect ⅜" push fitting
- 5 year warranty
- 4 lbs.



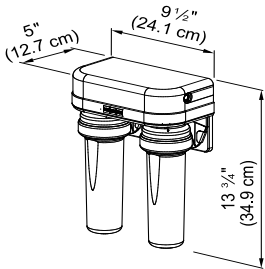
FRCNSTR-DUO-1 \$650

Dual Filtration Canister



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- FRC06 and FRC09 filters included
- Fits FRC06, FRC07, FRC08, FRC09 and FRC10 filters
- Thermoplastic housing
- Built-in shutoff valve
- Integrated installation bracket
- Quick connect ⅜" push fitting
- 10 year warranty
- BPA Free
- 6 lbs.



How to determine which filter to order if the replacement filter model number is not identified on the canister:

1. Locate the serial number on your canister
2. If the serial number begins with FR then order the FRX02 filter set
3. If the serial number begins with FRC then order the FRC06, and FRC09 filter set

Contaminant Reduction Overview

FILTRATION CRITERIA	PRIMARY FILTERS		PRE-FILTERS
	FRX02	FRC06	FRC09
Reduces Chlorine	X	X	
Reduces Particulates and Turbidity	X	X	
Reduces Cysts (Cryptosporidium)	X	X	
Reduces Bacteria (E Coli)	X	X	
Reduces Insecticides and Herbicides	X	X	
Reduces Lead	X	X	
Reduces Sediment			X

Note: See individual filter product data sheets for details on specific contaminants filtered.

FRX02 \$195

Filter



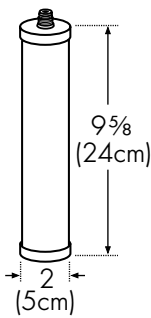
FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Reduces:

- Chlorine (taste and odor)
- Particulate and turbidity
- Cysts (Cryptosporidium)
- Lead

Note: See filter product data sheet for details on specific contaminants filtered.

1 lb.



FRC06 \$150
FRC06-2PK \$270

Filter



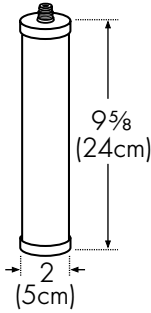
FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Reduces:

- Chlorine (taste and odor)
- Particulate and turbidity
- Cysts (Cryptosporidium)
- Lead

Note: See filter product data sheet for details on specific contaminants filtered.

1 lb.



FRC09 \$90

Filter



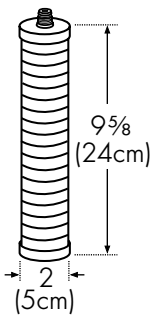
FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

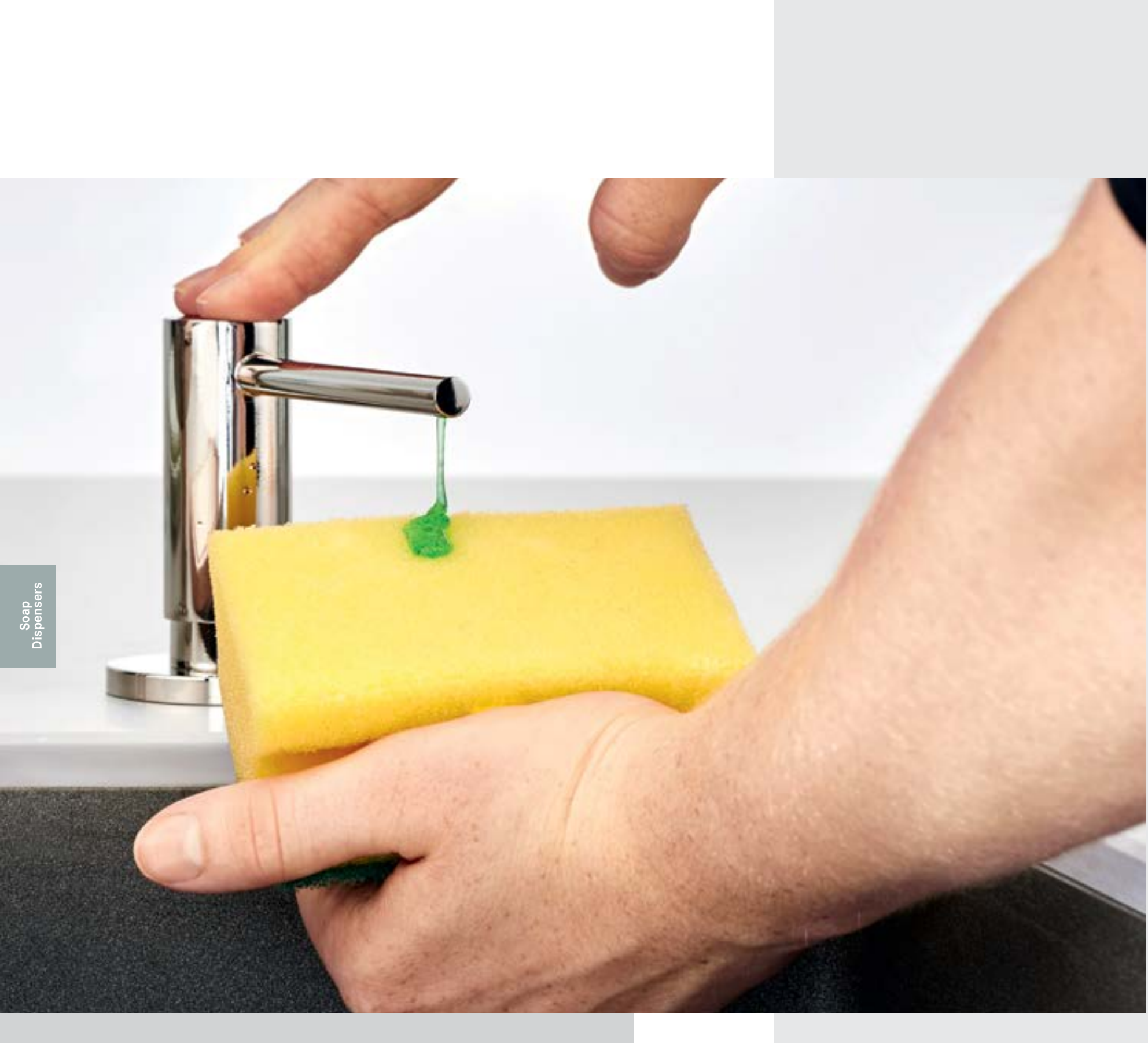
Reduces:

- Sediment

Note: See filter product data sheet for details on specific contaminants filtered.

1 lb.





Soap Dispensers

The appearance of cleanliness

Whether you use these dispensers for dish soap, hand soap or hand sanitizer, it's a sink-side must have. It dispenses the perfect amount of liquid so you can get on with your tasks quickly and efficiently.



Pictured SD3200 soap dispenser

Square
SD-800

- SD-800

Polished Chrome
- SD-880N

Satin Nickel

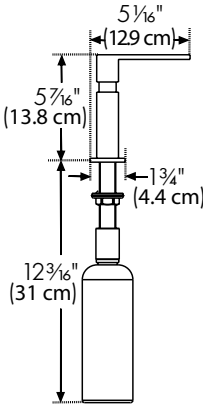
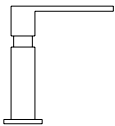
\$675
\$730



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
Capacity: 16 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail



Twin
SD-500

- SD-500

Polished Chrome
- SD-580N

Satin Nickel

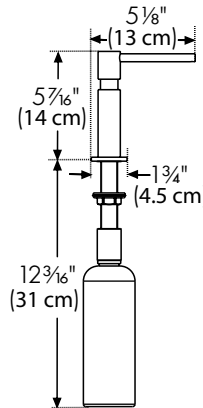
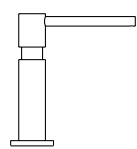
\$485
\$540



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 2 lbs.
Capacity: 16 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail



Steel
SD3450SS

- SD3450SS

Stainless Steel
- SD3425BSS

Black Stainless Steel
- NEW SD3491CHG

Champagne Gold

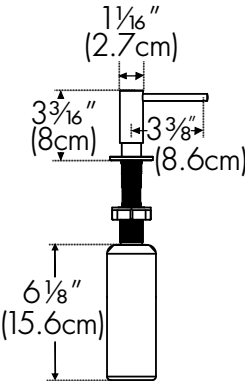
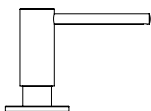
\$370
\$370
\$370



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 11.5 oz.
316 Stainless Steel

Dispenser Head Detail



Absinthe
SD5200

Limited Quantities Available

- SD5200

Polished Chrome
- SD5220

Matte Black
- SD5280

Satin Nickel
- SD5290SB

Satin Brass

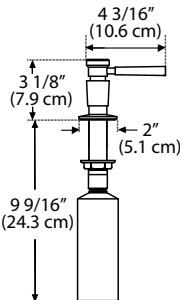
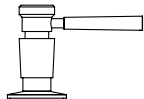
\$215
\$260
\$260
\$260



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail



Ambient
SD3100

- SD3100

Polished Chrome
- SD3120MBK

Matte Black
- SD3180

Satin Nickel

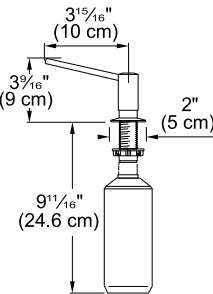
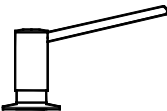
\$170
\$215
\$215



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail



Active
SD3200

- SD3200

Polished Chrome
- SD3201

Onyx
- SD3204

Oyster
- SD3205

Champagne
- SD3207

Stone Grey
- SD3214PWT

Polar White
- SD3220

Matte Black
- SD3280

Satin Nickel

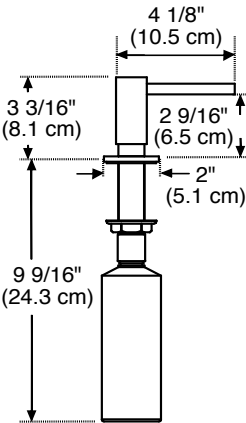
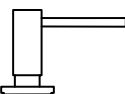
\$170
\$215
\$215
\$215
\$215
\$215
\$215
\$215



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 1/8"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





Waste Disposers

Keep the kitchen hygienic

Designed to liquefy organic waste so it can be harmlessly flushed into the sewer, returning biodegradable materials back to the earth, Waste Disposers are discreet, easy to install and energy and water efficient. Equipped with an antimicrobial agent, Bio Shield®, that will reduce odor causing bacteria, and the Silver Guard®* feature that offers a magnetic rim to prevent metal objects from falling into the disposer.

*On selected models



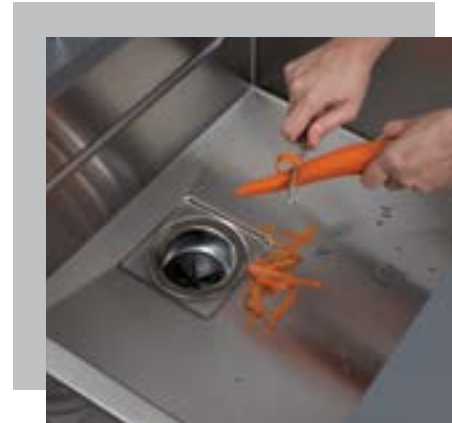
Waste Disposers



1

Silver Guard®

In a perfect world, only food waste falls into the disposer, but we know this is not every day life. Sometimes things fall in that shouldn't. So we've added Silver Guard - a magnetic rim that keeps metal objects from falling into the disposer.*



2

Powerful, Efficient Motor

Full torque at initial revolution uses less water and electricity and gets the job done quickly.



3

Hygienic Kitchen

Our disposers have Bio Shield® antimicrobial agents molded into the internal components which inhibits the growth of bacteria and reduces odors, so you can rest easy knowing your kitchen will smell as good as it looks.



4

Easy to Install

Three bolt mounting system for a fast easy installation.

Specification Guide

ITEM	WARRANTY	MOTOR TYPE	POWER CORD	SHREDDER BLADE TYPE	SOUND INSULATED SHELL
FWDJ125 (1 1/4HP)	Limited Lifetime	2800 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
FWDJ75B (3/4HP)	10 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
FWDJ75 (3/4HP)	10 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
FWDJ50 (1/2HP)	5 Years	2600 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
WDJ75 (3/4HP)	5 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Galvanized	No
WDJ75NC (3/4HP)	5 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	No Cord	Galvanized	No
WDJ50 (1/2HP)	3 Years	2600 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Galvanized	No
WDJ50NC (1/2HP)	3 Years	2600 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	No Cord	Galvanized	No
WDJ33 (1/3HP)	2 Years	2400 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Galvanized	No

Franke waste disposers are  certified Finer grinding for septic system compatibility in ALL models, with no additional chemicals needed.

FWDJ125 \$650

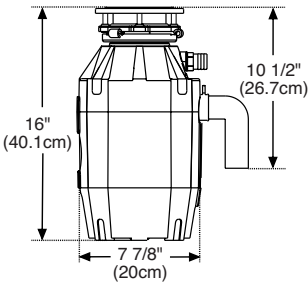
1 ¼ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: 1 ¼
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2800
- Silverguard®
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

19 lbs.



FWDJ75B \$645

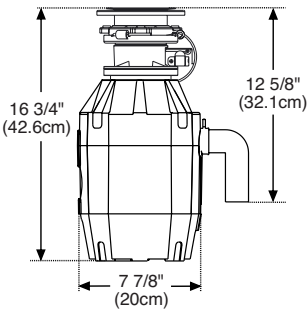
¾ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Batch
- RPM: 2700
- Warranty: 10 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

18 lbs.



FWDJ75 \$470

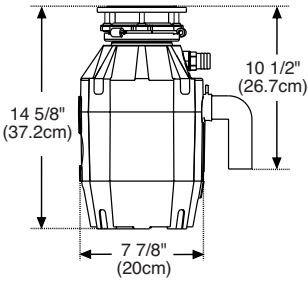
¾ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2700
- Silverguard®
- Warranty: 10 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

17 lbs.



FWDJ50 \$330

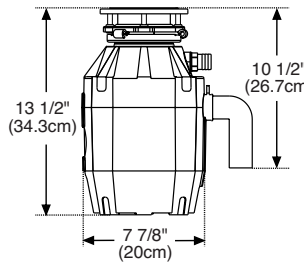
½ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ½
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2600
- Warranty: 5 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

15 lbs.



WDJ75 \$400

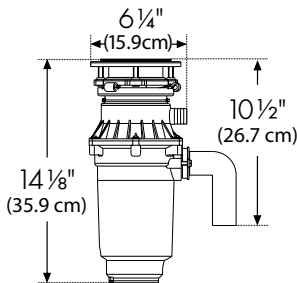
¾ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2700
- Warranty: 5 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

13 lbs.



WDJ75NC \$370

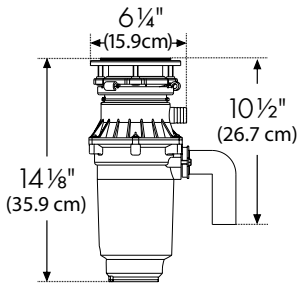
¾ HP Disposer
Without Power Cord



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2700
- Warranty: 5 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

13 lbs.



WDJ50 \$280

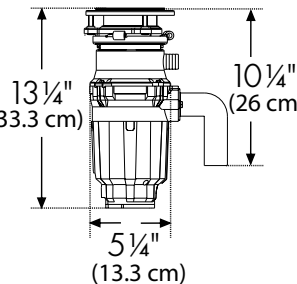
½ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ½
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2600
- Warranty: 3 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

11 lbs.



WDJ50NC \$255

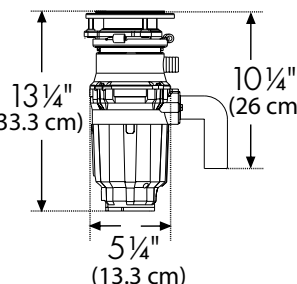
½ HP Disposer
Without Power Cord



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ½
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2600
- Warranty: 3 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

11 lbs.



WDJ33 \$240

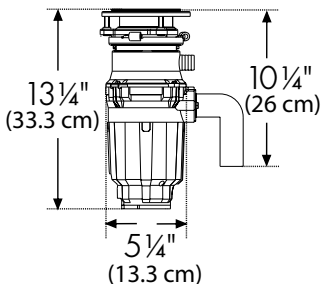
⅓ HP Disposer



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ⅓
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2400
- Warranty: 2 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

10 lbs.



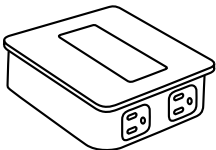
WD9088 \$170

Controller
Requires disposer air switch



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

For continuous feed models
1 lb.



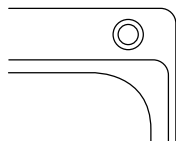
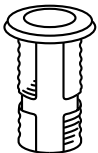
Round Disposer Air Switch

- WD3428C Polished Chrome \$50
- WD3428SN Satin Nickel \$50
- WD3428BK Black \$50



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

For continuous feed models
1 ¾" Diameter
2" Shaft (length)
Fits a 1 ⅝" hole
1 lb.
Note: Requires controller WD9088.



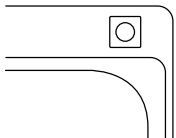
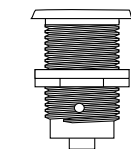
Square Disposer Air Switch

- WD930CH Polished Chrome \$95
- WD981SN Satin Nickel \$95



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

For continuous feed models
1 ⅞" Square
2" Shaft (length)
Fits a 1 ½" hole
1 lb.
Note: Requires controller WD9088.



Waste Disposers

NEW

Colorline Waste Disposer Flange Kit

WD-900-CHA	 Champagne	\$110
WD-900-MOC	 Mocha	\$110
WD-900-MBK	 Matte Black/Onyx	\$110
WD-900-OYS	 Oyster	\$110
WD-900-PWT	 Polar White	\$110
WD-900-SHG	 Stone Grey	\$110



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3 1/2"
3.5 oz.
Stopper Included

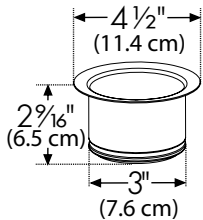
Extended Waste Disposer Flange

WDFLANGE-EX-SN	 Satin Nickel	\$110
WDFLANGE-EX-WH	 White	\$105



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3 1/2"
4 oz.
Stopper not Included. Use stopper
provided with the waste disposer.



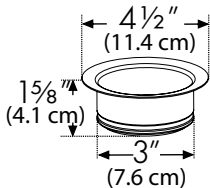
Waste Disposer Flange

WDFLANGE-SS	 Stainless Steel	\$110
WDFLANGE-CH	 Polished Chrome	\$105
WDFLANGE-BK	 Black	\$110



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3 1/2"
3.5 oz.
Stopper Included



Pictured FFPS5820MBK faucet and SD3220 soap dispenser



Pictured AIUS300 ALL-IN Accessory Kit

Accessories

Kitchen tools that make life in the kitchen easier

Franke offers everything for the kitchen sink. Customize your work space with our accessories, including strainers, waste kits, drain covers and roller mats.



ALL-IN

GREAT MEALS, NO INTERRUPTIONS IT ALL COMES TOGETHER WITH ALL-IN

Transforming your sink into a stylish and playful workstation, **All-In** is the flexible food preparation system designed to bring more flow to your kitchen and life.

Well-equipped and intuitive, this modular accessory system has all you need to prepare meals with ease; saving you time and space and allowing you to shift seamlessly between different tasks.

So, for great meals with no interruptions, it all comes together with All-In.

* Fits sinks up to 21 ¼ inches.



EIGHT ACCESSORIES, ENDLESS USES

Check individual sink models for compatibility.

All-In Includes:



Telescopic Bridge

Featuring extendable stainless steel rails with durable handles that will adjust to fit bowls up to 21 ¼". Incorporates small feet that sit against the sink edge to ensure a stable fit.



Bamboo Chopping Board

The perfect size to accommodate slicing, dicing, chopping, and more. The chopping board fits securely into the bridge or can be used on the countertop.



Large Colander

Made from Sanitized® Polypropylene, the large colander allows you to do all your rinsing fruits and vegetables and draining pasta over the sink.



Small Colander

Pair the small colander and prep bowl in the bridge for a multi-purpose prep station. The colander is perfect for rinsing, and the bowl is ideal for collecting stems or peels.



Prep Bowl

The small bowl can be used for collecting prepared ingredients and storing them in the fridge. Equally, it can be used for collecting peelings and dealing with waste during preparation.



Bamboo Bowl Lid

Placed securely on top of the small bowl, the bamboo lid can help to keep food fresh.



Foldable Silicone Mat

Foldable for easy storage and an inclined surface for use as a dish drying mat that channels water back into the sink.



Storage Container

Accommodates and stores the All-In accessories in one place so that everything is easily accessible for your meal prep.

Accessories

Accessories



The perfect fit for our Granite sinks

All the elements in our Colorline collection match perfectly with our popular Granite sinks.

Everything from the waste disposer kit to the strainer basket offers consistent coloring throughout. And thanks to a special UV additive included during the manufacturing process, you can be sure they won't fade over time.

What's more, every Colorline accessory is made to withstand high temperatures, is scratch and stain resistant, easy to clean and food contact safe. Plus, for the highest standards of hygiene, the material is treated with antimicrobial Sanitized®, which we apply to all Granite sinks.

Colorline is ideal for seamless looking Granite sinks



Matte Black/Onyx



Champagne



Polar White



Stone Grey



Oyster



Mocha



Champagne



Polar White



Matte Black

ELEGANT, HARMONIOUS, MADE FOR EACH OTHER

Complete the look with our Colorline waste kits

For a more contemporary, coordinated finish, look no further than Franke's Colorline waste kits collection. With everything from our latest sinks and taps plus soap, wastes, overflows and waste control knobs in a stunning, bold Matte Black finish, it's ideal for creating a more harmonious, integrated look between your faucet and sink.



NEW All-In Universal Accessory Kits

AIUS100 \$325



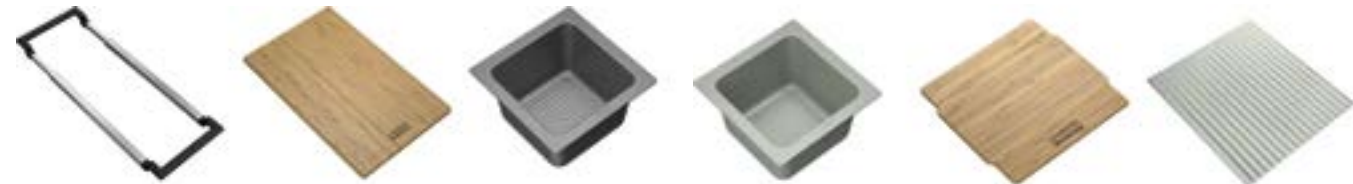
Telescopic Bridge
7" x Extends to 24"

Bamboo Chopping Board
8" x 13"

Large Colander
7" x 12"

- FEATURES
AND BENEFITS
- Saves time and space while food prepping
 - Modular configuration
 - Sanitized® Polypropylene for food safe contact
 - Dishwasher safe

AIUS200 \$390



Telescopic Bridge
7" x Extends to 24"

Bamboo Chopping Board
8" x 13"

Small Colander
7" x 7"

Prep Bowl
7" x 7"

Bamboo Bowl Lid
7" x 7"

Foldable Silicone Mat
14" x 16"

AIUS300 \$455

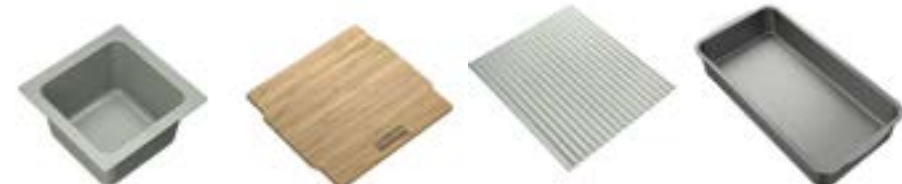


Telescopic Bridge
7" x Extends to 24"

Bamboo Chopping Board
8" x 13"

Large Colander
7" x 12"

Small Colander
7" x 7"



Prep Bowl
7" x 7"

Bamboo Bowl Lid
7" x 7"

Foldable Silicone Mat
14" x 16"

Storage Container
11" x 21"

NEW Colorline Strainer Basket

- 900-CHA \$90
- 900-MOC \$90
- 900-MBK \$90
- 900-OYS \$90
- 900-PWT \$90
- 900-SHG \$90

- Champagne
- Mocha
- Matte Black/Onyx
- Oyster
- Polar White
- Stone Grey



- FEATURES
AND BENEFITS
- 1 lb.
 - Standard 3½" waste hole

NEW Colorline Waste Disposer Flange Kit

- WD-900-CHA \$110
- WD-900-MOC \$110
- WD-900-MBK \$110
- WD-900-OYS \$110
- WD-900-PWT \$110
- WD-900-SHG \$110

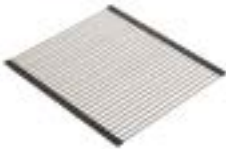
- Champagne
- Mocha
- Matte Black/Onyx
- Oyster
- Polar White
- Stone Grey



- FEATURES
AND BENEFITS
- Hole Size: 3½"
- 3.5 oz.
- Stopper Included

Universal Roller Mat
UV-36RM

- Stainless Steel \$220



- FEATURES
AND BENEFITS
- 2 lbs.
 - Use over sink or on counter
 - Compatible with most sinks
 - Holds up to 40 lbs.
 - For use as dish drainer or trivet
 - 18⅞" x 20"
 - Dishwasher safe

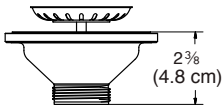
Strainer Assembly

906 Polished Chrome \$90
906SN Satin Nickel \$120



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
Standard 3½" waste hole



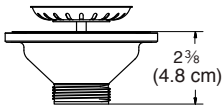
Strainer Assembly

1145 Polished Chrome \$50
1145SN Satin Nickel \$60



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
Standard 3½" waste hole



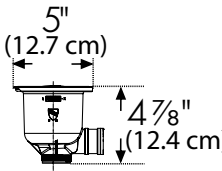
Deep Drain Waste Kit

906D-SN Satin Nickel \$215



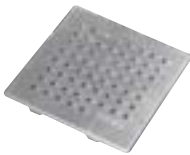
FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
Includes strainer basket
and compost cup



Peak Drain Cover

PKXCVR Stainless Steel \$140



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
4 7/8" x 4 7/8"
Feet are coated



Square Drain Cover

PKGCVR Stainless Steel \$120



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
4 7/8" x 4 7/8"
Feet are coated



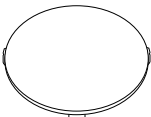
Round Drain Cover

RNDCVR Stainless Steel \$120



FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
4 1/2"
Feet are coated



Inox Cream

903 \$40



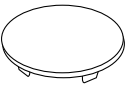
FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Stainless steel cleaner

- Restores sheen and brightness
- Easy to use
- 250 ml

Faucet Hole Cover

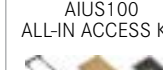
628 Polished Chrome \$15



CULINARY CENTER	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING MAT	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
	CUX110-10		SP-40S	CU-40S	CU-40P	CUW-70S		CU-KS KNIFE SET	CU-WR WIRE RACK	CU-FC FRAME COVER			1 145	25/95
				 Included CU-40K	 Included CU-GC									
			Included	Included	Included	Included		Included	Included	Included			Included	
	CUX160-21	CU21-36S	SP-40S	CU-40S	CU-40P	CUW-70S		CU-KS KNIFE SET	CU-WR WIRE RACK	CU-FC FRAME COVER	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER		1 145	25
				 Included CU-40K	 Included CU-GC									
			Included	Included	Included	Included		Included	Included	Included	One Included		2 Included	
	CUX110-18	CUW18-36S	SP-40S	CUW-40S		CUW-70S	CUW-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	30
														
		Included	Included	Included		Included	Included	Included	Included				Included	
CHEF CENTER	CUX110-24	CUW24-36S	SP-40S	CUW-40S		CUW-70S	CUW-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	30
														
		Included	Included	Included		Included	Included	Included	Included				Included	
PEAK	CUX110-31	CUW31-36S	SP-40S	CUW-40S		CUW-70S	CUW-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	30
														
		Included	Included	Included		Included	Included	Included	Included				Included	
PEAK	PKX1108-S					PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	38
														
									Included				Included	
	PKX11013-S	PX-13S				PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	38
														
									Included				Included	
	PKX11016-S	PX-16S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	38
														
PEAK									Included				Included	
	PKX11018-S	PX-18S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	39
														
									Included				Included	
	PKX11021-S	PX-21S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	39
														
PEAK									Included				Included	
	PKX11025-S	PX-25S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	40
														
PEAK									Included				Included	

PEAK	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING MAT	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
	PKX11028-S	PX-28S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	40
									 Included					
				Included		Included		Included	Included				Included	
	PKX11028-WKC	PX-28S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	42
									 Included					
				Included		Included		Included	Included				Included	
	PKX160-RH-S PKX160-LH-S	PX-21S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	40
									 2 Included					
				Included		Included		Included	Included				2 Included	
PROFESSIONAL 2.0	PS2X110-15-CA	PS2-15-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	50
									 Included					
				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-18-CA	PS2-18-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	50
									 Included					
				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-21-CA	PS2-21-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	50
									 Included					
				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-24-CA	PS2-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	51
									 Included					
PROFESSIONAL 2.0				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-24-12-CA	PS2-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	51
									 Included					
				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-27-CA	PS2-27-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	52
									 Included					
				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-30-CA	PS2-30-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	52
									 Included					
PROFESSIONAL 2.0				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-30-12-CA	PS2-30-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	52
									 Included					
PROFESSIONAL 2.0				Included				Included	Included				Included	
	PS2X110-33-CA	PS2-33-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1 145	53
									 Included					
PROFESSIONAL 2.0				Included				Included	Included				Included	

PROFESSIONAL 2.0	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
	PS2X110-33-WKC	PS2-33-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1145	54
		 Included		 Included		 Included			 Included				 Included	
	PS2X160-18-11-CA	PS2-18-36S	PS2-11-36S	PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1145	55
		 Included	 Included						 (2) Included				 2 Included	
	PS2X120-14-14-CA	PS2-14-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1145	55
		 (2) Included							 (2) Included				 2 Included	
	PS2X120-16-16-CA	PS2-16-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER				1145	56
		 (2) Included							 (2) Included				 2 Included	
	CLV110-24-CA	CL-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145	62
									 Included				 Included	
CRYSTAL	CLV110-28-CA	CL-28-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145	62
									 Included				 Included	
	CLV110-31-CA	CL-31-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145	62
									 Included				 Included	
PESCARA	CLV120-33-CA	CL-14-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145	63
									 Included				 (2) Included	
	PTX110-14-CA	PT14-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER					1145	70
								 Included					 Included	
	PTX110-17-CA	PT17-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT14-31S SHELF GRID				1145	70
								 Included					 Included	

MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
PTX110-20-CA	PT20-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	70
							 Included					 Included	
PTX110-22-CA	PT22-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	71
							 Included					 Included	
PTX110-25-CA	PT25-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	71
							 Included					 Included	
PTX110-28-CA	PT28-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	72
							 Included					 Included	
PTX110-31-CA	PT31-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	72
							 Included					 Included	
PTX110-31-WKC	PT31-36S		SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	73
	 Included			 Included	 Included		 Included					 Included	
PTX160-31-CA	PT14-36S	PT17-36S	SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	74
							 2 Included					 2 Included	
PTX160-37-CA	PT14-36S	PT22-36S	SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	74
							 2 Included					 2 Included	
PTX160-40-CA	PT17-36S	PT22-36S	SP-40S/PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145	74
							 2 Included					 2 Included	
OR2X110-CA	OC2-36S			OC2-45SP			RNDCVR DRAIN COVER	OC2-31S-RH SHELF GRID	OC2-50C WIRE BASKET			1145	80
							 Included					 Included	
OR2X110-WKC	OC2-36S			OC2-45SP			RNDCVR DRAIN COVER	OC2-31S-RH SHELF GRID	OC2-50C WIRE BASKET			1145	81
	 Included			 Included			 Included	 Included	 Included			 Included	
PCX1102109-CA	PR-36S						AIUS100 ALL-IN ACCESS KIT	AIUS200 ALL-IN ACCESS KIT	AIUS300 ALL-IN ACCESS KIT			1145	85
												 Included	

Quick Reference

Quick Reference

Quick Reference		MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
		PRX11021-CA	PR-36S		PR-31S SHELF GRID	AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	85
		RGX160-CA	RG-36S	RG-36S-RH	CP-50C	AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	89
		CUX110-15-CA	CU15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	98
		CUX110-19-CA	CU19-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	98
		CUX110-21-CA	CU21-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	98
		CUX110-23-CA	CU23-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	99
		CUX110-25-CA	CU25-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	99
		CUX110-27-CA	CU27-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	100
		CUX110-30-CA	CU30-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	100
	CUBE	CUX11030-WKC	CU30-36S			AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT			1145 	101

	CUBE	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
		CUX160-24-CA	CU10-36S	CU13-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	102
		CUX160-CA	CU11-36S	CU18-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	102
		CUX120-CA	CU15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	102
		CUX160-32-CA	CU13-36S	CU17-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	103
		CUX11021-ADA-CA	CU21-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	104
		CUX11027-ADA-CA	CU27-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	104
	GRANDE	GDX11012-CA	GD12-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	110
		GDX11015-CA	GD15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	110
		GDX11018-CA	GD18-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	110
		GDX11023-CA	GD23-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 	111

Sinks and Accessories

Sinks and Accessories

Quick Reference	GRANDE	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
		GDX11028-CA	GD28-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 	111
		GDX11031-CA	GD31-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 	112
		GDX16028RH-CA	GD12-36S	GD15-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 	112
		GDX12031-CA	GD15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 	112
		GDX16031RH-CA				AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 	113
	ROTONDO	RBX110				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 	117
		ODX110-2310-316	PS23-36S							1140F-316 	122
	OUTDOOR SERIES	ODX110-2312-316	PS23-36S							1140F-316 	122
		PKG110-14	PKG14-36RM			PKG14-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	1145 	138
PEAK		PKG110-20	PKG20-36RM			PKG14-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	1145 	138

Quick Reference	PEAK	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
		PKG110-31	PKG31-36RM	PKG31-36S	PG-40S	PKG18-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	1145 	139
		PKG11031-WKC	PKG31-36RM		PG-40S	PKG18-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT			PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	1145 	140
		PKG160	PKG17-36RM/ PKG12-36RM	PKG17-36S/ PKG12-36S	PG-40S	PKG18-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER	1145 	141
	MARIS	MAG61023-CA				MA-17-31-RM UTILITY ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 	148
		MAG61031OW-CA	MA31-36RM		MA-40S	MA-31-RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 	148
		MAG11031OW-CA	MA31-36RM		MA-40S	MA-31-RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 	149
		MAG11031OW-WKC	MA31-36RM		MA-40S	MA-31-RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 	150
	KUBUS	KBG110-13				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT		1145 	155
		KBG110-31				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT		1145 	155
ELLIPSE		ELG11022-CA	ELG22-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	160

Quick
Reference

ELLIPSE	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
	ELG120-CA	ELG14-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	160
	ELG160-CA	ELG16-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	161
	ESCH25299-1-CA	FBGG1914			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	162
	EDDB33229-1-CA	FBGG1114			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	162
	E00X3329-1-CA	FBGG1014	FBGG1316		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	163
	DIG61091-CA	BGDI110			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	167
	DIG62D91-CA	BGDI100			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	167
	DIG62F91-CA	BGDIL150	BGDIS150		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	1145 	171
	SZCH1720-1-CA				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER ASSEMBLY	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT		1145 	175
FARM HOUSE	FHK710-30WH	FK30-36S		OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	184

FARM HOUSE	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER ASSEMBLY	PAGE NO.
	FHK710-33WH	FK33-36S		OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	184
	FHK710-36WH	FK36-36S		OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	184
MANOR HOUSE	MHK110-20WH			OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	190
	MHK110-24WH	MK24-36C		OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	190
	MHK110-28WH	MK28-36C		OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	190
	MHK720-31WH	MK31-36C-LH	MK31-36C-RH	OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	191
	MHK720-35WH	MK35-36C-LH	MK35-36C-RH	OA-40S					1145 1145SN 	191
	CCK110-13WH	CK13-36C		OA-40S	UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN 	196
CISTERNA	CCK110-15WH	CK15-36C		OA-40S	UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN 	196
	CCK110-19WH	CK19-36C		OA-40S	UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN 	196

Quick
Reference

ALL-IN ACCESSORY SYSTEM	ACCESSORY COMPONENT	AIUS100	AIUS200	AIUS300
	TELESCOPIC BRIDGE	YES	YES	YES
	SMALL COLANDER		YES	YES
	PREP BOWL		YES	YES
	BAMBOO BOWL LID		YES	YES
	SILICONE MAT		YES	YES
	BAMBOO CHOPPING BOARD	YES	YES	YES
	LARGE COLANDER	YES		YES
	STORAGE CONTAINER			YES

12"	 PKX1108-S Page 38								
15"	 GDX11012-CA Page 110	 GDX11015-CA Page 110	 PKX11013-S Page 38						
18"	 CCK110-13WH Page 196	 CUX110-10 Page 25 & 95	 CUX110-15-CA Page 98	 PKX11016-S Page 38	 PS2X110-15-CA Page 50	 PTX110-14-CA Page 70	 RBX110 (Topmount) Page 117	 SOX1720-1-CA Page 175	
21"	 CCK110-15WH Page 196	 CUX110-19-CA Page 98	 GDX11018-CA Page 110	 KBG110-13 Page 155	 MHK110-20WH Page 190				
	 PKG110-14 Page 138	 PS2X110-18-CA Page 50	 PTX110-17-CA Page 70	 RBX110 (Undermount) Page 117					
24"	 CUX110-21-CA Page 98	 CUX11021-ADA-CA Page 104	 MHK110-24WH Page 190	 PCX1102109-CA Page 85	 PKX11018-S Page 39				
	 PKX11021-S Page 39	 PRX11021-CA Page 85	 PS2X110-21-CA Page 50	 PTX110-20-CA Page 70					

Minimum Cabinet Size

27"



CCK110-19WH
Page 196



CLV110-24-CA
Page 62



CUX110-23-CA
Page 99



CUX110-25-CA
Page 99



CUX160-24-CA
Page 102



ELG11022-CA
Page 160



ESCH25229-1-CA
Page 162



GDX11023-CA
Page 111



MAG61023-CA
Page 148



PKG110-20
Page 138



PKX11025-S
Page 40



PS2X110-24-CA
Page 51



PS2X110-24-12-CA
Page 51



PTX110-22-CA
Page 71

30"



CLV110-28-CA
Page 62



CUX110-18
Page 30



CUX110-27-CA
Page 100



CUX11027-ADA-CA
Page 104



GDX11028-CA
Page 111



GDX16028RH-CA
Page 112



MHK110-28WH
Page 190



ODX110-2310-316
Page 122



ODX110-2312-316
Page 122



PKX11028-S
Page 40



PKX11028-WKC
Page 42



PS2X110-27-CA
Page 52



PTX110-25-CA
Page 71

33"



CUX110-30-CA
Page 100



CUX11030-WKC
Page 101



CUX120-CA
Page 102



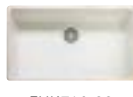
CUX160-CA
Page 102



CUX160-32-CA
Page 103



FHK710-30
Page 184



FHK710-33
Page 184



GDX11031-CA
Page 112



GDX12031-CA
Page 112



GDX16031RH-CA
Page 113



MHK720-31WH
Page 191



OR2X110-CA
Page 80



OR2X110-WKC
Page 81



PKX160-RH-S
PKX160-LH-S
Page 40



PS2X110-30-CA
Page 52



PS2X110-30-12-CA
Page 52



PS2X120-14-14-CA
Page 55



PS2X160-18-11-CA
Page 55



PTX110-28-CA
Page 72



PTX160-31-CA
Page 74



RGX160-CA
Page 89

Minimum Cabinet Size

36"



CLV110-31-CA
Page 62



CLV120-33-CA
Page 63



CUX110-24
Page 30



DIG61091-CA
Page 167



DIG62D91-CA
Page 167



DIG62F91-CA
Page 171



EDDB33229-1-CA
Page 162



ELG120-CA
Page 160



ELG160-CA
Page 161



EOOX33229-1-CA
Page 163



FHK710-36
Page 184



KBG110-31
Page 155



MAG11031OW-CA
Page 149



MAG11031OW-WKC
Page 150



MAG61031OW-CA
Page 148



MHK720-35WH
Page 191



PKG110-31
Page 139



PKG11031-WKC
Page 140



PKG160
Page 141



PS2X110-33-CA
Page 53



PS2X110-33-WKC
Page 54



PS2X120-16-16-CA
Page 56



PTX110-31-CA
Page 72



PTX110-31-WKC
Page 73

39"



CUX160-21
Page 25



PTX160-37-CA
Page 74

42"



CUX110-31
Page 30



PTX160-40-CA
Page 74

Quick
Reference

Quick
Reference

Side Spray Faucets



Absinthe
FFS5200
Page 212

Pull-Out Faucets



Absinthe
FFPS5200
Page 212



Active Plus
FFPS5800
Page 243



Ambient
FFPS3600
Page 228



Steel
FFPS3450
Page 235

Pull-Down Faucets



Absinthe
FF5200
Page 212



Active Neo
FF5800
Page 243



Ambient
FF3100
Page 228



Cube
FF3350
Page 248



Cube
FF3352
Page 123 & 248



Cube
FFPD3350
Page 248



Kubus
FF4250
Page 245



Pescara
FF4700
Page 221



Pescara XL
FF4800
Page 220



Steel
FF3450
Page 234



Steel
FF3452SS
Page 123 & 234

Professional Faucets



Peak
FFPD5550
Page 225



Pescara
FF4400
Page 220



Pescara XL
FFPD4300
Page 220



Pescara
FFPD4400
Page 220



Professional
FF5300
Page 209



Professional
FFPD5300
Page 209



Professional
FFPD5400
Page 209

Prep Faucets



Absinthe
FFP5200
Page 213



Ambient
FFP3100
Page 228



Cube
FFP3350
Page 248



Kubus
FFP4250
Page 245



Pescara
FFP4400
Page 221



Steel
FFP3450
Page 234

Bar Faucets



Absinthe
FFB5200
Page 213



Ambient
FFB3100
Page 228



Cube
FFB3350
Page 249



Kubus
FFB4250
Page 245



Steel
FFB3450
Page 234

Pot Fillers



Absinthe
PF5200
Page 212



Ambient
PF3100
Page 229



Pescara
PF4400
Page 221



Pescara
PFD4400
Page 221



Steel
PF3450
Page 235

3-in-1 Filtration Faucets



Absinthe
FFT5200
Page 213 & 252



Ambient
FFT3100
Page 229 & 252



Cube
FFT3350
Page 249 & 252



Professional
FFPD5400
Page 209

Cold Filtration Faucets



Absinthe
DW15000
Page 213 & 253



Ambient
DW10000
Page 230 & 255



Ambient
DW7000C
Page 229 & 255



Logik
DW9000C
Page 252



Pescara
DW16000
Page 222 & 254



Steel
DW13050
Page 235 & 256

Hot Filtration Faucets



Absinthe
LB15100
Page 214 & 253



Ambient
LB10120
Page 230 & 256



Ambient
LB7100C
Page 230 & 255



Logik
LB9100C
Page 253



Pescara
LB16100
Page 222 & 254



Steel
LB13150
Page 235 & 256

Hot/Cold Filtration Faucets



Absinthe
LB15200
Page 214 & 254



Ambient
LB10200
Page 231 & 256



Ambient
LB7200C
Page 230 & 255



Logik
LB9200C
Page 253



Pescara
LB16200
Page 222 & 254



Steel
LB13250
Page 236 & 257

Soap Dispenser Guide



Absinthe
SD5200
Page 214 & 264



Active
SD3200
Page 243 & 265



Ambient
SD3100
Page 231 & 265



Square
SD-800
Page 264



Steel
SD3450
Page 236 & 264



Twin
SD-500
Page 264

GENERAL

- Products may only be sold and advertised within North America. Franke hereby expressly prohibits the dealer from soliciting or consummating sales outside of North American without prior written consent.
- Products shall only be sold in their original packaging. Relabeling, repackaging (including the separation of bundled products or the bundling of separate products), and other alterations are not permitted.
- Sale of Franke products on the Internet shall be prohibited unless resellers apply and are approved by Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC, and execute an Authorized Internet Reseller Agreement regulating the manner in which they sell online.

ORDERING

- Once an order has been acknowledged, changes (including additions or cancellations) will be accepted within 48 hours prior to shipping.
- Order acknowledgments are available via email or EDI. An email address must be provided to receive this benefit.
- Standard lead time for shipment of product in stock, inside of Ontario and Quebec, is one to five (1-5) business days from receipt of order. Orders outside Ontario and Quebec is (5-10) business days from receipt of order. *Lead times could vary due to circumstances outside our control*

STANDARD PAYMENT TERMS

- Net 30 days.
- Franke reserves the right to charge interest and an administration fee on late payments.

PRICING

- Please refer to the electronically published price list (EPL). Orders will be priced with the prevailing price at the time the order is placed.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. Franke will attempt to provide reasonable lead time for pricing changes.

CLAIMS / CHARGE BACKS

- Damages/Shortages must be reported within ten (10) days of receipt of merchandise.
- Charge backs will not be accepted without an authorization number (RMA), provided by a National Sales Manager, Rep or Customer Service.

RETURNS

- No returns will be accepted without a return authorization number (RMA).
- Return authorization requests must be submitted through Rep/National Sales Manager.
- A 25% restocking fee will be charged for ALL returns of saleable product in original condition, not required.
- A 40% (or more) restocking fee will be charged for unsaleable product needing re-work ie. boxes.
- Quality related issues can be returned with no restocking fee. Inspection required prior to shipping.
- No returns will be accepted more than 180 days from original invoice date, unless otherwise approved by NSM.
- No returns will be accepted on discontinued (DWO) or obsolete product.
- Franke reserves the right to decline / refuse returns with reason.

BACK ORDERS

- Back order shipments will match terms in place by individual accounts.
- Back ordered product will be considered an active order unless customer requests cancellation.

FRANKE HOME SOLUTIONS WARRANTY
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 21, 2022

In the United States, Canada and Latin America, Franke warrants the products from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship when purchased from Franke or a Franke Authorized Retailer pursuant to product-specific warranties detailed herein (each, a “Warranty” and collectively, the “Warranties”). The products must be properly installed, per company’s installations instructions, in its original installation, and used in normal indoor residential kitchen applications. Any products or components which have been modified or altered, from its original intended condition will void the warranty. The Franke Warranties are limited to the original purchaser and are non-transferrable. These Warranties do not include products purchased from non-Authorized Retailers, products that are obsolete or discontinued, or products that were previous display models. All issues with installed products are considered warranty claims and not subject to the Return Policy. Franke reserves the right to inspect any product reported to be defective and the original installation prior to providing a replacement product and/or component. All decisions are final. In no situation shall the liability of Franke exceed the amount of the original purchase price.

The Warranties do not cover, and Franke shall not be liable for, any damage to products or components resulting from misuse or abuse, accidental damages, normal wear such as scuffs, scratches or finish reduction/ fading; improper installation, abnormal usage, negligence, damage caused by improper maintenance or cleaning. Damage caused by impurities, corrosive chemicals or acts beyond Franke’s control are not covered by any Warranty.

Franke product replacements do not include transportation, shipping, diagnosis, labor, installation, removal, disposal for any products or liability for project delays. Product replacements are not guaranteed to be exact replacements. The owner of a product is liable for any transportation and re-installation costs related to any warranty for such product. If the original product is not available at the time of the warranty claim, at Franke’s option, the product replacements will be of similar size, material, and value. Any products or components which have been modified or altered, from its original intended condition will void the warranty.

The Warranties do not allow recovery of incidental or consequential damages such as loss of use, delay, property damage or other consequential damage, and Franke accepts no liability for such damages. Each Warranty is limited to the conditions set forth herein and to the applicable warranty period specified herein and is exclusive. EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN, FRANKE MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, (1) ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, (2) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, (3) WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR (4) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE. LEGAL DISCLAIMER PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. Franke Kitchen Systems LLC/Franke Kindred Canada Limited provides the above information to you as a public service to our customers. By accessing and using this information, you agree to the following and to comply with all applicable laws. If you do not agree with these terms and conditions, do not use this information. While we try to keep the information current, changes may have occurred since its creation. Contact your Regional Manager or Customer Service to verify information regarding Franke Kitchen Systems/Franke Kindred Canada programs and their use by you.

Franke Residential Stainless, Granite and Fireclay Sink Limited Lifetime Warranty:

Franke warrants that each Franke sink will be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the sink when used in standard residential indoor applications. The warranty covers sinks installed in its original installation per Franke installation instructions in residential applications using conventional or solid surface countertop.

Franke Residential Disposal Limited Warranty:

Franke warrants that disposers are free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the period ranging from two (2) years to Limited Lifetime as documented in the annual product catalogs and/or instructions included with the products.

Franke Residential Faucet Limited Lifetime Warranty: Franke warrants that mechanical components (body, handle and spout) in all faucets purchased after January 1, 2003, will be free of manufacturing defects for the expected lifetime of the faucet. Franke shall not be liable for any damage caused by normal wear and tear to wearable parts of the faucet. The expected useful lifetime of wearable parts is; one (1) year: aerator, o-rings; five (5) years: cartridge, hose, electrical components; ten (10) years: spray head. The wearable parts can be purchased as spare parts from Franke or their Authorized Retailers. Franke warrants the chrome finishes on Franke faucets will be free of manufacturing defect for the lifetime of the faucet; and all other finishes on Franke faucets will be free of manufacturing defects for five (5) years from the original date of purchase. Faucets purchased prior to 2003 are subject to the warranty in place at time of purchase.

Franke Residential Filtration Limited Warranty:

Franke warrants mechanical components in filtration faucets, filtration canisters, filters and filtered water temperature modification devices; heating tanks and chillers, to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the period ranging from one (1) year to ten (10) years as documented in the annual product catalogs and/or instructions included with the products.

Franke Residential Soap Dispensers Limited Warranty:

Franke warrants that Franke soap dispensers are free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for a period of five (5) years from the date of purchase. Such warranty does not cover damage caused by the use of aggressive soaps or chemicals.

Franke Residential Accessories Limited Warranty:

Franke warrants that Franke accessories, including, but not limited to bottom grids, shelves, waste kits, colanders, chopping boards are free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the dates of original purchase.

Franke Residential Outdoor Installation Limited Warranty:

Specific Franke products noted below are engineered for outdoor applications. These products are warranted to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for outdoor installations for ten (10) years from the date of purchase. Stainless Sinks: ODX110-2310-316 and ODX110-2312-316 and Stainless Faucets: FF3352 and FF3452SS

This warranty supersedes all other warranties, expressed or implied. No employee, field sales representatives, or distribution persons are authorized to give any warranties on behalf of Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC or Franke Kindred Canada Limited.

To make an installed product warranty claim please contact Franke at the provided contact information below. All warranty claims must include the following for processing:

- 1. Proof of purchase from Franke or Franke Authorized Retailer
- 2. Original purchaser’s name, address (included city, state, zip), email address and phone number
- 3. Franke model number
- 4. Date of installation
- 5. Description of the defect
- 6. Photos of the defect

In the US:

Franke Home Solutions
Attn: Warranty Department
800 Aviation Parkway
Smyrna, TN 37167
HS-Warranty.US@Franke.com

Legal Entities
USA: Franke Kitchen Systems LLC
Canada: Franke Kindred Canada Limited

In Canada:

Franke Home Solutions
Attn: Warranty Department
1000 Franke Kindred Road
Midland, Ontario L4R 4K9
HS-Warranty.CA@Franke.com

SINKS	Page	Price	SINKS	Page	Price	SINKS	Page	Price	SINKS	Page	Price	FAUCETS	Page	Price	FAUCETS	Page	Price
CCK110-13WH	196	\$1,105	ELG120STO-CA	160	\$825	MAG61023PWT-CA	148	\$930	PKX11021-S	39	\$2,985	FF5200	212	\$955	FFPS5804OYS	243	\$815
CCK110-15WH	196	\$1,190	ELG160CHA-CA	161	\$840	MAG61023SHG-CA	148	\$930	PKX11025-S	40	\$3,030	FF5220	212	\$1,130	FFPS5805CHA	243	\$815
CCK110-19WH	196	\$1,340	ELG160MOC-CA	161	\$840	MAG61031OW-CHA-CA	148	\$930	PKX11028-S	40	\$3,045	FF5280	212	\$1,130	FFPS5807STG	243	\$815
CLV110-24-CA	62	\$2,180	ELG160ONY-CA	161	\$840	MAG61031OW-MBK-CA	148	\$930	PKX11028-WKC	42	\$3,500	FF5290SB	212	\$1,130	FFPS5808PWT	243	\$815
CLV110-28-CA	62	\$2,320	ELG160OYS-CA	161	\$840	MAG61031OW-ONY-CA	148	\$930	PKX1108-S	38	\$1,485	FF5300	209	\$1,045	FFPS5820MBK	243	\$815
CLV110-31-CA	62	\$2,465	ELG160PWT-CA	161	\$840	MAG61031OW-OYS-CA	148	\$930	PKX160-RH-S	40	\$4,200	FF5380	209	\$1,235	FFPS5880SN	243	\$815
CLV120-33-CA	63	\$2,620	ELG160SHG-CA	161	\$840	MAG61031OW-PWT-CA	148	\$930	PKX160-LH-S	40	\$4,200	FF5800CH	243	\$690	FFS5200	212	\$1,120
CUX110-10	25, 95	\$2,675	ELG160STO-CA	161	\$840	MAG61031OW-SHG-CA	148	\$930	PRX11021-CA	85	\$1,130	FF5820MBK	243	\$815	FFS5220	212	\$1,310
CUX110-15-CA	98	\$840	EOCH33229-1-CA	163	\$720	MHK110-20WH	190	\$945	PS2X110-15-CA	50	\$2,040	FF5880SN	243	\$815	FFS5280	212	\$1,310
CUX110-18	30	\$3,410	EODB33229-1-CA	163	\$720	MHK110-24WH	190	\$1,215	PS2X110-18-CA	50	\$2,125	FFB3100	228	\$555	FFS5290SB	212	\$1,310
CUX110-19-CA	98	\$885	EOOX33229-1-CA	163	\$720	MHK110-28WH	190	\$1,365	PS2X110-21-CA	50	\$2,180	FFB3120MBK	228	\$680	FFT3100	229, 252	\$770
CUX110-21-CA	98	\$965	EOOY33229-1-CA	163	\$720	MHK720-31WH	191	\$1,510	PS2X110-24-CA	51	\$2,275	FFB3180	228	\$680	FFT3180	229, 252	\$905
CUX11021-ADA-CA	104	\$965	EOPW33229-1-CA	163	\$720	MHK720-35WH	191	\$2,105	PS2X110-24-12-CA	51	\$2,350	FFB3325BSS	249	\$685	FFT3350	249, 252	\$710
CUX110-23-CA	99	\$1,010	EOSG33229-1-CA	163	\$720	ODX110-2310-316	122	\$1,085	PS2X110-27-CA	52	\$2,500	FFB3350	249	\$585	FFT5200	213, 252	\$895
CUX110-24	30	\$3,690	ESCH25229-1-CA	162	\$625	ODX110-2312-316	122	\$1,235	PS2X110-30-CA	52	\$2,630	FFB3391CHG	249	\$685	FFT5220	213, 252	\$1,085
CUX110-25-CA	99	\$1,050	ESDB25229-1-CA	162	\$625	OR2X110-CA	80	\$1,500	PS2X110-30-12-CA	52	\$2,725	FFB3425BSS	234	\$800	FFT5280	213, 252	\$1,085
CUX110-27-CA	100	\$1,120	ESOX25229-1-CA	162	\$625	OR2X110-WKC	81	\$2,450	PS2X110-33-CA	53	\$2,875	FFB3450	234	\$650	PF3100	229	\$800
CUX11027-ADA-CA	104	\$1,120	ESOY25229-1-CA	162	\$625	PCX1102109-CA	85	\$990	PS2X110-33-WKC	54	\$3,400	FFB3491CHG	234	\$800	PF3120MBK	229	\$955
CUX110-30-CA	100	\$1,250	ESPW25229-1-CA	162	\$625	PKG110-14CH	138	\$785	PS2X120-14-14-CA	55	\$3,030	FFB4250	245	\$570	PF3180	229	\$955
CUX11030-WKC	101	\$1,875	ESSG25229-1-CA	162	\$625	PKG110-14MBK	138	\$785	PS2X120-16-16-CA	56	\$3,185	FFB5200	213	\$715	PF3450	235	\$900
CUX110-31	30	\$4,010	FBK710-30WH	184	\$1,815	PKG110-14ES	138	\$785	PS2X160-18-11-CA	55	\$3,030	FFB5220	213	\$875	PF4400	221	\$775
CUX120-CA	102	\$1,440	FBK710-33WH	184	\$2,320	PKG110-14ON	138	\$785	PTX110-14-CA	70	\$850	FFB5280	213	\$875	PF4480	221	\$935
CUX160-CA	102	\$1,495	FBK710-36WH	184	\$2,525	PKG110-14OYS	138	\$785	PTX110-17-CA	70	\$935	FFB5290SB	213	\$875	PF5200	212	\$945
CUX160-21	25	\$3,350	GDX11012-CA	110	\$755	PKG110-14PWT	138	\$785	PTX110-20-CA	70	\$1,225	FFFP3100	228	\$760	PF5220	212	\$1,130
CUX160-24-CA	102	\$1,165	GDX11015-CA	110	\$785	PKG110-14SG	138	\$785	PTX110-22-CA	71	\$1,375	FFP3120MBK	228	\$895	PF5280	212	\$1,130
CUX160-32-CA	103	\$1,560	GDX11018-CA	110	\$825	PKG110-14SM	138	\$785	PTX110-25-CA	71	\$1,470	FFP3180	228	\$895	PF5290SB	212	\$1,130
DIG61091-CHA-CA	167	\$710	GDX11023-CA	111	\$905	PKG110-20CH	138	\$905	PTX110-28-CA	72	\$1,555	FFFP3325BSS	248	\$830	PFD4400	221	\$775
DIG61091-MOC-CA	167	\$710	GDX11028-CA	111	\$955	PKG110-20MBK	138	\$905	PTX110-31-CA	72	\$1,710	FFP3350	248	\$710	PFD4480	221	\$935
DIG61091-ONY-CA	167	\$710	GDX11031-CA	112	\$980	PKG110-20ES	138	\$905	PTX110-31-WKC	73	\$2,500	FFP3391CHG	248	\$830			
DIG61091-PWT-CA	167	\$710	GDX12031-CA	112	\$1,300	PKG110-20ON	138	\$905	PTX160-31-CA	74	\$2,090	FFP3425BSS	234	\$995			
DIG61091-SHG-CA	167	\$710	GDX16028RH-CA	112	\$1,180	PKG110-20OYS	138	\$905	PTX160-37-CA	74	\$2,180	FFP3450	234	\$815			
DIG62D91-CHA-CA	167	\$785	GDX16031RH-CA	113	\$1,525	PKG110-20PWT	138	\$905	PTX160-40-CA	74	\$2,335	FFP3491CHG	234	\$995			
DIG62D91-MOC-CA	167	\$785	KBG110-13CH	155	\$670	PKG110-20SG	138	\$905	RBX110	117	\$685	FFP4250	245	\$715			
DIG62D91-ONY-CA	167	\$785	KBG110-13ES	155	\$670	PKG110-20SM	138	\$905	RGX160-CA	89	\$1,405	FFP4400	221	\$625			
DIG62D91-PWT-CA	167	\$785	KBG110-13ON	155	\$670	PKG110-31CH	139	\$1,025	SOX1720-1-CA	175	\$530	FFP4480	221	\$765			
DIG62D91-SHG-CA	167	\$785	KBG110-13OYS	155	\$670	PKG110-31MBK	139	\$1,025	SZCH1720-1-CA	175	\$530	FFP5200	213	\$915			
DIG62F91-CHA-CA	171	\$755	KBG110-13SG	155	\$670	PKG110-31ES	139	\$1,025	SZPW1720-1-CA	175	\$530	FFP5220	213	\$1,085			
DIG62F91-MOC-CA	171	\$755	KBG110-13SM	155	\$670	PKG110-31ON	139	\$1,025				FFP5280	213	\$1,085			
DIG62F91-ONY-CA	171	\$755	KBG110-31CH	155	\$850	PKG110-31OYS	139	\$1,025				FFP5290SB	213	\$1,085			
DIG62F91-PWT-CA	171	\$755	KBG110-31ES	155	\$850	PKG110-31PWT	139	\$1,025				FFPD3350	248	\$710			
DIG62F91-SHG-CA	171	\$755	KBG110-31ON	155	\$850	PKG110-31SG	139	\$1,025				FFPD4300	220	\$1,095			
EDCH33229-1-CA	162	\$695	KBG110-31OYS	155	\$850	PKG110-31SM	139	\$1,025				FFPD4350	220	\$1,235			
Eddb33229-1-CA	162	\$695	KBG110-31SG	155	\$850	PKG11031CHA-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD4400	220	\$890			
EDOX33229-1-CA	162	\$695	KBG110-31SM	155	\$850	PKG11031MBK-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD4450	220	\$1,045			
EDOY33229-1-CA	162	\$695	MAG11031OW-CHA-CA	149	\$955	PKG11031MOC-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD5300	209	\$1,555			
EDPW33229-1-CA	162	\$695	MAG11031OW-MBK-CA	149	\$955	PKG11031ONY-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD5380	209	\$1,845			
EDSG33229-1-CA	162	\$695	MAG11031OW-ONY-CA	149	\$955	PKG11031OYS-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD5400	209	\$1,640			
ELG11022CHA-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-OYS-CA	149	\$955	PKG11031PWT-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD5480	209	\$2,010			
ELG11022MOC-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-PWT-CA	149	\$955	PKG11031SHG-WKC	140	\$1,600				FFPD5550	225	\$1,005			
ELG11022ONY-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-SHG-CA	149	\$955	PKG160CH	141	\$1,140				FFPS3425BSS	235	\$995			
ELG11022OYS-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-CHA-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG160-MBK	141	\$1,140				FFPS3491CHG	235	\$995			
ELG11022PWT-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-MBK-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG160ES	141	\$1,140				FFPS3450	235	\$815			
ELG11022SHG-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG160ON	141	\$1,140				FFPS3600	228	\$630			
ELG11022STO-CA	160	\$710	MAG11031OW-OYS-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG160-OYS	141	\$1,140				FFPS3680	228	\$760			
ELG120CHA-CA	160	\$825	MAG11031OW-PWT-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG160-PWT	141	\$1,140				FFPS5200	212	\$955			
ELG120MOC-CA	160	\$825	MAG11031OW-SHG-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG160SG	141	\$1,140				FFPS5220	212	\$1,130			
ELG120ONY-CA	160	\$825	MAG61023CHA-CA	148	\$930	PKG160SM	141	\$1,140				FFPS5280	212	\$1,130			
ELG120OYS-CA	160	\$825	MAG61023MBK-CA	148	\$930	PKX11013-S	38	\$2,325				FFPS5290SB	212	\$1,130			
ELG120PWT-CA	160	\$825	MAG61023ONY-CA	148	\$930	PKX11016-S	38	\$2,530				FFPS5800CH	243	\$690			
ELG120SHG-CA	160	\$825	MAG61023OYS-CA	148	\$930	PKX11018-S	39	\$2,725				FFPS5801ONY	243	\$815			

Quick
Reference

Quick
Reference

FILTRATION	Page	Price	FILTRATION	Page	Price	DISPOSERS	Page	Price	ACCESSORIES	Page	Price	ACCESSORIES	Page	Price	ACCESSORIES	Page	Price
CT-200	258	\$1,570	LB7120C	230, 255	\$715	WD9088	273	\$170	AIUS300	85, 89, 99, 100, 101	\$455	GD28-36S	111	\$235	PX-13S	39	\$180
DW10000	230, 255	\$650	LB7180C	230, 255	\$715	WD930CH	273	\$95		103, 105, 111, 113,		GD31-36S	113	\$245	PX-16S	39	\$195
DW10020	230, 255	\$755	LB7200C	230, 255	\$815	WD981SN	273	\$95		161, 163, 167, 171, 282		MA-17-31LRM	149	\$220	PX-18S	39	\$200
DW13025BSS	235, 256	\$755	LB7220C	230, 255	\$995	WDFLANGE-BK	274	\$110	BGDI100	167	\$165	MA-31-36S	149, 150	\$220	PX-21S	39, 41	\$255
DW13050	235, 256	\$630	LB7280C	230, 255	\$995	WDFLANGE-CH	274	\$105	BGDI110	167	\$175	MA-31RM	149, 150	\$225	PX-25S	41	\$260
DW13091CHG	235, 256	\$755	LB9100C	253	\$580	WDFLANGE-EX-SN	274	\$110	BGDIL150	171	\$165	MA-40S	149, 150	\$260	PX-28S	41, 42	\$270
DW15000	213, 253	\$650	LB9180C	253	\$715	WDFLANGE-EX-WH	274	\$105	BGDIS150	171	\$165	MA-70S	149, 150	\$290	PX-40S	39, 41, 42	\$315
DW15020	213, 253	\$755	LB9200C	253	\$800	WDFLANGE-SS	274	\$110	CK13-36C	197	\$280	MK24-36C	191	\$315	PX-70S	39, 41, 42	\$260
DW15080	213, 253	\$755	LB9280C	253	\$955	WDJ33	273	\$240	CK15-36C	197	\$305	MK28-36C	191	\$335	RG-36S	89	\$140
DW15090	213, 253	\$755				WDJ50	272	\$280	CK19-36C	197	\$330	MK31-36C-LH	191	\$315	RG-36S-RH	89	\$180
DW16000	222, 254	\$630	SOAP DISPENSERS			WDJ50NC	272	\$255	CL-14-36S	63	\$210	MK31-36C-RH	191	\$315	RM18S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56,	\$210
DW16040	222, 254	\$740	SD-500	264	\$485	WDJ75	272	\$400	CL-24-36S	63	\$210	MK35-36C-LH	191	\$365		63	
DW16061	222, 254	\$740	SD-580N	264	\$540	WDJ75NC	272	\$370	CL-28-36S	63	\$220	MK35-36C-RH	191	\$365	RNDCVR	25, 51, 53, 54, 55,	\$120
DW16065	222, 254	\$740	SD-800	264	\$675				CL-31-36S	63	\$235	OA-40S	185, 191, 197	\$440		56, 80, 81, 285	
DW16080	222, 254	\$740	SD-880N	264	\$730	ACCESSORIES			CL-BGC	63	\$195	OC2-31S-RH	80, 81	\$220	SP-40S	25, 31, 71, 72, 73,	\$80
DW7000C	229, 255	\$605	SD3100	231, 265	\$170	628	285	\$15	CL-SSC	63	\$195	OC2-36S	80, 81	\$305		75	
DW7020C	229, 255	\$715	SD3120MBK	231, 265	\$215	900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$90	CL-WGC	63	\$195	OC2-45SP	80, 81	\$460	UV-36RM	39, 41, 42, 71, 72,	\$220
DW7080C	229, 255	\$715	SD3180	231, 265	\$215		150, 155, 161, 163,		CP-50C	89	\$355	OC2-50C	80, 81	\$220		73, 75, 85, 117, 155,	
DW9000C	252	\$580	SD3200	243, 265	\$170		167, 171, 175, 283		CU10-36S	103	\$150	PE-70S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56,	\$315		161, 175, 197, 283	
DW9080C	252	\$715	SD3201	243, 265	\$215	900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$90	CU11-36S	103	\$165		63, 71, 72, 73, 75		WD-900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$110
FFT3100	229, 252	\$770	SD3204	243, 265	\$215		150, 155, 161, 163,		CU13-36S	103	\$175	PG-40S	139, 140, 141	\$305		150, 155, 161, 163,	
FFT3180	229, 252	\$905	SD3205	243, 265	\$215		167, 171, 175, 283		CU15-36S	99, 103	\$175	PKG12-36RM	141	\$180		171, 175, 274, 283	
FFT3350	249, 252	\$710	SD3207	243, 265	\$215	900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$90	CU17-36S	103	\$180	PKG12-36S	141	\$190	WD-900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$110
FFT5200	213, 252	\$895	SD3214PWT	243, 265	\$215		150, 155, 161, 163,		CU18-36S	103	\$185	PKG14-31RM	139	\$180		150, 155, 161, 163,	
FFT5220	213, 252	\$1,085	SD3220	243, 265	\$215		167, 171, 175, 283		CU19-36S	99	\$190	PKG14-36RM	139	\$220		171, 175, 274, 283	
FFT5280	213, 252	\$1,085	SD3280	243, 265	\$215	900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$90	CU21-36S	25, 99, 105	\$190	PKG17-36RM	141	\$220	WD-900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$110
FRC06	260	\$150	SD3425BSS	236, 264	\$370		150, 155, 161, 163,		CU23-36S	99	\$210	PKG17-36S	141	\$230		150, 155, 161, 163,	
FRC06-2PK	260	\$270	SD3450SS	236, 264	\$370		167, 171, 175, 283		CU25-36S	99	\$215	PKG18-31RM	139, 140, 141	\$180		171, 175, 274, 283	
FRC09	260	\$90	SD3491CHG	236, 264	\$370	900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$90	CU27-36S	100, 105	\$220	PKG20-36RM	139	\$240	WD-900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$110
FRCNSTR	258	\$525	SD5200	214, 264	\$215		150, 155, 161, 163,		CU30-36S	100, 101	\$225	PKG31-36RM	139, 140	\$275		150, 155, 161, 163,	
FRCNSTR-DUO-1	259	\$650	SD5220	214, 264	\$260		167, 171, 175, 283		CU-40K	25	\$345	PKG31-36S	139	\$290		171, 175, 274, 283	
FRCNSTR100	258	\$355	SD5280	214, 264	\$260	900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$90	CU-40P	25	\$135	PKGCVR	31, 71, 72, 73, 75,	\$120	WD-900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$110
FRX02	260	\$195	SD5290SB	214, 264	\$260		150, 155, 161, 163,		CU-40S	25	\$210		139, 140, 141, 285			150, 155, 161, 163,	
HT-400	258	\$605					167, 171, 175, 283		CU-FC	25	\$290	PKXCVR	39, 41, 42, 285	\$140		171, 175, 274, 283	
LB10120	230, 256	\$755	DISPOSERS			903	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53,	\$40	CU-GC	25	\$165	PR-31S	85	\$215	WD-900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149,	\$110
LB10180	230, 256	\$755	FWDJ125	271	\$650		54, 55, 56, 63, 80, 81,		CU-KS	25	\$140	PR-36S	85	\$215		150, 155, 161, 163,	
LB10200	231, 256	\$800	FWDJ50	271	\$330		99, 100, 103, 105, 111,		CU-WR	25	\$180	PS2-11-36S	55	\$175		171, 175, 274, 283	
LB10220	231, 256	\$955	FWDJ75	271	\$470		113, 117, 285		CUW-36RM	31	\$190	PS2-14-36S	55	\$185			
LB10280	231, 256	\$955	FWDJ75B	271	\$645	906	284	\$90	CUW-40S	31	\$215	PS2-15-36S	51	\$195			
LB13125BSS	235, 256	\$755	WD3428BK	273	\$50	906D-SN	284	\$215	CUW-60S	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53,	\$240	PS2-16-36S	56	\$195			
LB13150	235, 256	\$630	WD3428C	273	\$50	906SN	284	\$120		54, 55, 56, 63		PS2-18-36S	51, 55	\$210			
LB13191CHG	235, 256	\$755	WD3428SN	273	\$50	1140F-316	122	\$80	CUW-70S	25, 31	\$270						

PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price
628	285	\$15	CL-31-36S	63	\$235
903	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 80, 81, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 285	\$40	CL-BGC	63	\$195
			CL-SSC	63	\$195
906	284	\$90	CLV110-24-CA	62	\$2,180
1145	25, 31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 85, 89, 95, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 185, 191, 197, 284	\$50	CLV110-31-CA	62	\$2,465
			CLV120-33-CA	63	\$2,620
			CL-WGC	63	\$195
			CP-50C	89	\$355
			CT-200	258	\$1,570
			CU10-36S	103	\$150
			CU11-36S	103	\$165
			CU13-36S	103	\$175
			CU15-36S	99, 103	\$175
			CU17-36S	103	\$180
1140F-316	122	\$80	CU18-36S	103	\$185
1145SN	185, 191, 197, 284	\$60	CU19-36S	99	\$190
900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	\$90	CU21-36S	25, 99, 105	\$190
			CU23-36S	99	\$210
900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	\$90	CU25-36S	99	\$215
			CU27-36S	100, 105	\$220
			CU30-36S	100, 101	\$225
900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	\$90	CU-40K	25	\$345
			CU-40P	25	\$135
900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	\$90	CU-40S	25	\$210
			CU-FC	25	\$290
			CU-GC	25	\$165
900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	\$90	CU-KS	25	\$140
			CU-WR	25	\$180
			CUW18-36S	31	\$190
			CUW24-36S	31	\$200
900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	\$90	CUW31-36S	31	\$215
			CUW-36RM	31	\$190
			CUW-40S	31	\$215
906D-SN	284	\$215	CUW-60S	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	\$240
906SN	284	\$120	CUW-70S	25, 31	\$270
AIUS100	85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	\$325	CUX110-10	25, 95	\$2,675
			CUX110-15-CA	98	\$840
AIUS200	85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	\$390	CUX110-18	30	\$3,410
			CUX110-19-CA	98	\$885
AIUS300	85, 89, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	\$455	CUX11021-ADA-CA	104	\$965
			CUX110-21-CA	98	\$965
BGDI100	167	\$165	CUX110-23-CA	99	\$1,010
BGDI110	167	\$175	CUX110-24	30	\$3,690
BGDIL150	171	\$165	CUX110-25-CA	99	\$1,050
BGDIS150	171	\$165	CUX11027-ADA-CA	104	\$1,120
CCK110-13WH	196	\$1,105	CUX110-27-CA	100	\$1,120
CCK110-15WH	196	\$1,190	CUX110-30-CA	100	\$1,250
CCK110-19WH	196	\$1,340	CUX11030-WKC	101	\$1,875
CK13-36C	197	\$280	CUX110-31	30	\$4,010
CK15-36C	197	\$305	CUX120-CA	102	\$1,440
CK19-36C	197	\$330	CUX160-21	25	\$3,350
CL-14-36S	63	\$210	CUX160-24-CA	102	\$1,165
CL-24-36S	63	\$210	CUX160-32-CA	103	\$1,560
CL-28-36S	63	\$220	CUX160-CA	102	\$1,495
			DIG61091-CHA-CA	167	\$710
			DIG61091-MOC-CA	167	\$710
			DIG61091-ONY-CA	167	\$710

Quick
Reference

PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price
DIG61091-PWT-CA	167	\$710	DIG61091-SHG-CA	167	\$710
DIG62D91-CHA-CA	167	\$785	DIG62D91-MOC-CA	167	\$785
DIG62D91-ONY-CA	167	\$785	DIG62D91-PWT-CA	167	\$785
DIG62D91-SHG-CA	167	\$785	DIG62F91-CHA-CA	171	\$755
DIG62F91-MOC-CA	171	\$755	DIG62F91-ONY-CA	171	\$755
DIG62F91-PWT-CA	171	\$755	DIG62F91-SHG-CA	171	\$755
DW10000	230, 255	\$650	DW10020	230, 255	\$755
DW10020	230, 255	\$755	DW13025BSS	235, 256	\$755
DW13025BSS	235, 256	\$755	DW13050	235, 256	\$630
DW13050	235, 256	\$630	DW13091CHG	235, 256	\$755
DW13091CHG	235, 256	\$755	DW15000	213, 253	\$650
DW15000	213, 253	\$650	DW15020	213, 253	\$755
DW15020	213, 253	\$755	DW15080	213, 253	\$755
DW15080	213, 253	\$755	DW15090	213, 253	\$755
DW15090	213, 253	\$755	DW16000	222, 254	\$630
DW16000	222, 254	\$630	DW16040	222, 254	\$740
DW16040	222, 254	\$740	DW16061	222, 254	\$740
DW16061	222, 254	\$740	DW16065	222, 254	\$740
DW16065	222, 254	\$740	DW16080	222, 254	\$740
DW16080	222, 254	\$740	DW7000C	229, 255	\$605
DW7000C	229, 255	\$605	DW7020C	229, 255	\$715
DW7020C	229, 255	\$715	DW7080C	229, 255	\$715
DW7080C	229, 255	\$715	DW9000C	252	\$580
DW9000C	252	\$580	DW9080C	252	\$715
DW9080C	252	\$715	EDCH33229-1-CA	162	\$695
EDCH33229-1-CA	162	\$695	EDDB33229-1-CA	162	\$695
EDDB33229-1-CA	162	\$695	EDOX33229-1-CA	162	\$695
EDOX33229-1-CA	162	\$695	EDOY33229-1-CA	162	\$695
EDOY33229-1-CA	162	\$695	EDPW33229-1-CA	162	\$695
EDPW33229-1-CA	162	\$695	EDSG33229-1-CA	162	\$695
EDSG33229-1-CA	162	\$695	ELG11022CHA-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022CHA-CA	160	\$710	ELG11022MOC-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022MOC-CA	160	\$710	ELG11022ONY-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022ONY-CA	160	\$710	ELG11022OYS-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022OYS-CA	160	\$710	ELG11022PWT-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022PWT-CA	160	\$710	ELG11022SHG-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022SHG-CA	160	\$710	ELG11022STO-CA	160	\$710
ELG11022STO-CA	160	\$710	ELG120CHA-CA	160	\$825
ELG120CHA-CA	160	\$825	ELG120MOC-CA	160	\$825
ELG120MOC-CA	160	\$825	ELG120ONY-CA	160	\$825
ELG120ONY-CA	160	\$825	ELG120OYS-CA	160	\$825
ELG120OYS-CA	160	\$825	ELG120PWT-CA	160	\$825
ELG120PWT-CA	160	\$825	ELG120SHG-CA	160	\$825
ELG120SHG-CA	160	\$825	ELG120STO-CA	160	\$825
ELG120STO-CA	160	\$825	ELG14-36S	161	\$195
ELG14-36S	161	\$195	ELG160CHA-CA	161	\$840
ELG160CHA-CA	161	\$840	ELG160MOC-CA	161	\$840
ELG160MOC-CA	161	\$840	ELG160ONY-CA	161	\$840
ELG160ONY-CA	161	\$840	ELG160OYS-CA	161	\$840
ELG160OYS-CA	161	\$840	ELG160PWT-CA	161	\$840
ELG160PWT-CA	161	\$840	ELG160SHG-CA	161	\$840
ELG160SHG-CA	161	\$840	ELG160STO-CA	161	\$840
ELG160STO-CA	161	\$840			

PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price
ELG16-36S	161	\$215	FFB5220	213	\$875
ELG22-36S	161	\$225	FFB5280	213	\$875
EOCH33229-1-CA	163	\$720	FFB5290SB	213	\$875
EODB33229-1-CA	163	\$720	FFP3100	228	\$760
EOOX33229-1-CA	163	\$720	FFP3120MBK	228	\$895
EOOY33229-1-CA	163	\$720	FFP3180	228	\$895
EOPW33229-1-CA	163	\$720	FFP3325BSS	248	\$830
EOSG33229-1-CA	163	\$720	FFP3350	248	\$710
ESCH25229-1-CA	162	\$625	FFP3391CHG	248	\$830
ESDB25229-1-CA	162	\$625	FFP3425BSS	234	\$995
ESOX25229-1-CA	162	\$625	FFP3450	234	\$815
ESQY25229-1-CA	162	\$625	FFP3491CHG	234	\$995
ESPW25229-1-CA	162	\$625	FFP4250	245	\$715
ESSG25229-1-CA	162	\$625	FFP4400	221	\$625
FBGG1014	163	\$135	FFP4480	221	\$765
FBGG1114	163	\$140	FFP5200	213	\$915
FBGG1316	163	\$150	FFP5220	213	\$1,085
FBGG1914	163	\$165	FFP5280	213	\$1,085
FF3100	228	\$800	FFP5290SB	213	\$1,085
FF3120MBK	228	\$955	FFPD3350	248	\$710
FF3180	228	\$955	FFPD4300	220	\$1,095
FF3325BSS	248	\$875	FFPD4350	220	\$1,235
FF3350	248	\$755	FFPD4400	220	\$890
FF3352	123, 248	\$875	FFPD4450	220	\$1,045
FF3391CHG	248	\$875	FFPD5300	209	\$1,555
FF3425BSS	234	\$1,065	FFPD5380	209	\$1,845
FF3450	234	\$900	FFPD5400	209	\$1,640
FF3452SS	123, 234	\$1,065	FFPD5480	209	\$2,010
FF3491CHG	234	\$1,065	FFPD5550	225	\$1,005
FF4250	245	\$780	FFPS3425BSS	235	\$995
FF4400	220	\$890	FFPS3450	235	\$815
FF4420	220	\$1,045	FFPS3491CHG	235	\$995
FF4480	220	\$1,045	FFPS3600	228	\$630
FF4700	221	\$805	FFPS3680	228	\$760
FF4720	221	\$950	FFPS5200	212	\$955
FF4780	221	\$950	FFPS5220	212	\$1,130
FF4800	220	\$830	FFPS5280	212	\$1,130
FF4880	220	\$985	FFPS5290SB	212	\$1,130
FF5200	212	\$955	FFPS5800CH	243	\$690
FF5220	212	\$1,130	FFPS5801ONY	243	\$815
FF5280	212	\$1,130	FFPS5804OYS	243	\$815
FF5290SB	212	\$1,130	FFPS5805CHA	243	\$815
FF5300	209	\$1,045	FFPS5807STG	243	\$815
FF5380	209	\$1,235	FFPS5808PWT	243	\$815
FF5800CH	243	\$690	FFPS5820MBK	243	\$815
FF5820MBK	243	\$815	FFPS5880SN	243	\$815
FF5880SN	243	\$815	FFS5200	212	\$1,120
FFB3100	228	\$555	FFS5220	212	\$1,310
FFB3120MBK	228	\$680	FFS5280	212	\$1,310
FFB3180	228	\$680	FFS5290SB	212	\$1,310
FFB3325BSS	249	\$685	FFT3100	229, 252	\$770
FFB3350	249	\$585	FFT3180	229, 252	\$905
FFB3391CHG	249	\$685	FFT3350	249, 252	\$710
FFB3425BSS	234	\$800	FFT5200	213, 252	\$895
FFB3450	234	\$650	FFT5220	213, 252	\$1,085
FFB3491CHG	234	\$800	FFT5280	213, 252	\$1,085
FFB4250	245	\$570	FHK710-30WH	184	\$1,815
FFB5200	213	\$715	FHK710-33WH	184	\$2,320

Quick
Reference

Quick
Reference

PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price	PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price
LB10120	230, 256	\$755	MAG61031OW-ONY-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-31MBK	139	\$1,025		56, 63		SD3200	231, 265	\$170	WDFLANGE-BK	273	\$110
LB10180	230, 256	\$755	MAG61031OW-OYS-CA	148	\$930	PKG11031MBK-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS2X110-15-CA	50	\$2,040	SD3201	243, 265	\$215	WDFLANGE-CH	274	\$105
LB10200	231, 256	\$800	MAG61031OW-PWT-CA	148	\$930	PKG11031MOC-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS2X110-18-CA	50	\$2,125	SD3204	243, 265	\$215	WDFLANGE-EX-SN	274	\$110
LB10220	231, 256	\$955	MAG61031OW-SHG-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-31ON	139	\$1,025	PS2X110-21-CA	50	\$2,180	SD3205	243, 265	\$215	WDFLANGE-EX-WH	274	\$105
LB10280	231, 256	\$955	MHK110-20WH	190	\$945	PKG11031ONY-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS2X110-24-12-CA	51	\$2,350	SD3207	243, 265	\$215	WDFLANGE-SS	274	\$110
LB13125BSS	235, 256	\$755	MHK110-24WH	190	\$1,215	PKG110-31OYS	139	\$1,025	PS2X110-24-CA	51	\$2,275	SD3214PWT	243, 265	\$215	WDJ33	274	\$240
LB13150	235, 256	\$630	MHK110-28WH	190	\$1,365	PKG11031OYS-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS2X110-27-CA	52	\$2,500	SD3220	243, 265	\$215	WDJ50	273	\$280
LB13191CHG	235, 256	\$755	MHK720-31WH	191	\$1,510	PKG110-31PWT	139	\$1,025	PS2X110-30-12-CA	52	\$2,725	SD3280	243, 265	\$215	WDJ50NC	272	\$255
LB13225BSS	236, 257	\$915	MHK720-35WH	191	\$2,105	PKG11031PWT-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS2X110-30-CA	52	\$2,630	SD3425BSS	243, 265	\$370	WDJ75	272	\$400
LB13250	236, 257	\$775	MK24-36C	191	\$315	PKG110-31SG	139	\$1,025	PS2X110-33-CA	53	\$2,875	SD3450SS	236, 264	\$370	WDJ75NC	272	\$370
LB13291CHG	236, 257	\$915	MK28-36C	191	\$335	PKG11031SHG-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS2X110-33-WKC	54	\$3,400	SD3491CHG	236, 264	\$370		272	
LB15100	214, 253	\$630	MK31-36C-LH	191	\$315	PKG110-31SM	139	\$1,025	PS2X120-14-14-CA	55	\$3,030	SD-500	236, 264	\$485			
LB15120	214, 253	\$740	MK31-36C-RH	191	\$315	PKG12-36RM	141	\$180	PS2X120-16-16-CA	56	\$3,185	SD5200	264	\$215			
LB15180	214, 253	\$740	MK35-36C-LH	191	\$365	PKG12-36S	141	\$190	PS2X160-18-11-CA	55	\$3,030	SD5220	214, 264	\$260			
LB15190	214, 253	\$740	MK35-36C-RH	191	\$365	PKG14-31RM	139	\$180	PT14-31S	71, 72,	\$195	SD5280	214, 264	\$260			
LB15200	214, 254	\$775	OA-40S	185, 191, 197	\$440	PKG14-36RM	139	\$220		73, 75		SD5290SB	214, 264	\$260			
LB15220	214, 254	\$955	OC2-31S-RH	80, 81	\$220	PKG160CH	141	\$1,140	PT14-36S	71, 75	\$195	SD-580N	214, 264	\$540			
LB15280	214, 254	\$955	OC2-36S	80, 81	\$305	PKG160ES	141	\$1,140	PT17-36S	71, 75	\$195	SD-800	264	\$675			
LB15290	214, 254	\$955	OC2-45SP	80, 81	\$460	PKG160-MBK	141	\$1,140	PT20-36S	71	\$210	SD-880N	264	\$730			
LB16100	222, 254	\$630	OC2-50C	80, 81	\$220	PKG160ON	141	\$1,140	PT22-36S	71, 75	\$210	SOX1720-1-CA	264	\$530			
LB16120	222, 254	\$740	ODX110-2310-316	122	\$1,085	PKG160-OYS	141	\$1,140	PT25-36S	71	\$210	SP-40S	175	\$80			
LB16190	222, 254	\$740	ODX110-2312-316	122	\$1,235	PKG160-PWT	141	\$1,140	PT28-36S	72	\$220		25, 31, 71,				
LB16200	222, 254	\$785	OR2X110-CA	80	\$1,500	PKG160SG	141	\$1,140	PT31-36S	72, 73	\$235	SZCH1720-1-CA	72, 73, 75	\$530			
LB16220	222, 254	\$920	OR2X110-WKC	81	\$2,450	PKG160SM	141	\$1,140	PT-40S	71, 72,	\$280	SZPW1720-1-CA	175	\$530			
LB7100C	230, 255	\$605	PCX1102109-CA	85	\$990	PKG17-36RM	141	\$220		73, 75		UV-36RM	175	\$220			
LB7120C	230, 255	\$715	PE-70S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56,	\$315	PKG17-36S	141	\$230	PT-41S	71, 72,	\$270		39, 41, 42, 71,				
LB7180C	230, 255	\$715		63, 71, 72, 73, 75		PKG18-31RM	139, 140, 141	\$180		73, 75			72, 73, 75, 85,				
LB7200C	230, 255	\$815	PF3100	229	\$800	PKG20-36RM	139	\$240	PTX110-14-CA	70	\$850		117, 155, 161,				
LB7220C	230, 255	\$995	PF3120MBK	229	\$955	PKG31-36RM	139, 140	\$275	PTX110-17-CA	70	\$935	WD3428BK	175, 197, 283	\$50			
LB7280C	230, 255	\$995	PF3180	229	\$955	PKG31-36S	139	\$290	PTX110-20-CA	70	\$1,225	WD3428C	273	\$50			
LB9100C	253	\$580	PF3450	235	\$900	PKGCVR	31, 71, 72, 73,	\$120	PTX110-22-CA	71	\$1,375	WD3428SN	273	\$50			
LB9180C	253	\$715	PF4400	221	\$775		75, 139, 140,		PTX110-25-CA	71	\$1,470	WD-900-CHA	273	\$110			
LB9200C	253	\$800	PF4480	221	\$935		141, 285		PTX110-28-CA	72	\$1,555		139, 140, 141,				
LB9280C	253	\$955	PF5200	212	\$945	PKX11013-S	38	\$2,325	PTX110-31-CA	72	\$1,710		149, 150, 155,				
MA-17-31LRM	149	\$220	PF5220	212	\$1,130	PKX11016-S	38	\$2,530	PTX110-31-WKC	73	\$2,500		161, 163, 171,				
MA-31-36S	149, 150	\$220	PF5280	212	\$1,130	PKX11018-S	39	\$2,725	PTX160-31-CA	74	\$2,090	WD-900-MBK	175, 274, 283	\$110			
MA-31RM	149, 150	\$225	PF5290SB	212	\$1,130	PKX11021-S	39	\$2,985	PTX160-37-CA	74	\$2,180		139, 140, 141,				
MA-40S	149, 150	\$260	PFD4400	221	\$775	PKX11025-S	40	\$3,030	PTX160-40-CA	74	\$2,335		149, 150, 155,				
MA-70S	149, 150	\$290	PFD4480	221	\$935	PKX11028-S	40	\$3,045	PX-13S	39	\$180		161, 163, 171,				
MAG11031OW-CHA-CA	149	\$955	PG-40S	139, 140, 141	\$305	PKX11028-WKC	42	\$3,500	PX-16S	39	\$195	WD-900-MOC	175, 274, 283	\$110			
MAG11031OW-CHA-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG110-14CH	138	\$785	PKX1108-S	38	\$1,485	PX-18S	39	\$200		139, 140, 141,				
MAG11031OW-MBK-CA	149	\$955	PKG110-14ES	138	\$785	PKX160-LH-S	40	\$4,200	PX-21S	39, 41	\$255		149, 150, 155,				
MAG11031OW-MBK-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG110-14MBK	138	\$785	PKX160-RH-S	40	\$4,200	PX-25S	41	\$260		161, 163, 171,				
MAG11031OW-ONY-CA	149	\$955	PKG110-14ON	138	\$785	PKXCVR	39, 41, 42, 285	\$140	PX-28S	41, 42	\$270	WD-900-OYS	175, 274, 283	\$110			
MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG110-14OYS	138	\$785	PR-31S	85	\$215	PX-40S	39, 41, 42	\$315		139, 140, 141,				
MAG11031OW-OYS-CA	149	\$955	PKG110-14PWT	138	\$785	PR-36S	85	\$215	PX-70S	39, 41, 42	\$260		149, 150, 155,				
MAG11031OW-OYS-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG110-14SG	138	\$785	PRX1102-CA	85	\$1,130	RBX110	117	\$685		161, 163, 171,				
MAG11031OW-PWT-CA	149	\$955	PKG110-14SM	138	\$785	PS2-11-36S	55	\$175	RG-36S	89	\$140	WD-900-PWT	175, 274, 283	\$110			
MAG11031OW-PWT-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG110-20CH	138	\$905	PS2-14-36S	55	\$185	RG-36S-RH	89	\$180		139, 140, 141,				
MAG11031OW-SHG-CA	149	\$955	PKG110-20ES	138	\$905	PS2-15-36S	51	\$195	RGX160-CA	89	\$1,405		149, 150, 155,				
MAG11031OW-SHG-WKC	150	\$1,500	PKG110-20MBK	138	\$905	PS2-16-36S	56	\$195	RM18S	51, 53, 54,	\$210		161, 163, 171,				
MAG61023CHA-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-20ON	138	\$905	PS2-18-36S	51, 55	\$210		55, 56, 63		WD-900-SHG	175, 274, 283	\$110			
MAG61023MBK-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-20OYS	138	\$905	PS2-21-36S	51	\$260	RNDCVR	25, 51, 53,	\$120		139, 140, 141,				
MAG61023ONY-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-20PWT	138	\$905	PS2-24-36S	51	\$270		54, 55, 56,			149, 150, 155,				
MAG61023OYS-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-20SG	138	\$905	PS2-27-36S	53	\$315		80, 81,			161, 163, 171,				
MAG61023PWT-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-20SM	138	\$905	PS2-30-36S	53	\$350	SD3100	285	\$170	WD9088	175, 274, 283	\$170			
MAG61023SHG-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-31CH	139	\$1,025	PS2-33-36S	53, 54	\$370	SD3120MBK	231, 265	\$215	WD930CH	273	\$95			
MAG61031OW-CHA-CA	148	\$930	PKG11031CHA-WKC	140	\$1,600	PS23-36S	122	\$370	SD3180	231, 265	\$215	WD981SN	273	\$95			
MAG61031OW-MBK-CA	148	\$930	PKG110-31ES	139	\$1,025	PS2-45S	51, 53, 54, 55,	\$305									

Quick
Reference





Franke Kindred Canada Limited
1000 Franke Kindred Road
Midland, Ontario Canada L4R 4K9
Telephone 866-687-7465
Fax 800-361-8408
frankecanada.com



Part No. 61892
Print 3/2022

© 2022 Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC
All rights reserved. Printed in USA.